1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

D7i MLB

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
16	0001345356	ENGINEERING RELEASED	2012-01-19

LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Jan 19 17:56:04 2012

Page (.csa)		Contents	Sync	Date
1	1		D7I_INTEG	N/A
2	2	System Block Diagram	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
3	3	Power Block Diagram	D7i_INTEG	N/A
4	4	BOM Configuration	D7i_INTEG	N/A
5	5	DEBUG LEDS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
6	6	Power Connectors/Aliases	D7I_NICK	01/11/2012
7	7	Holes/PD parts	D7i_INTEG	N/A
8	8	Unused Signal Aliases	D7i_INTEG	N/A
9	9	Signal Aliases	D7i_INTEG	N/A
10	10	CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD	D7i_MLB	N/A
11	11	CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
12	12	CPU DDR3 INTERFACES	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
13	13	CPU POWER	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
14	14	CPU GROUNDS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
15	15	STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
16	16	CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
17	17	GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
18	18	PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
19	19	PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
20	20	PCH PCI/USB	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
21	21	PCH MISC	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
22	22	PCH POWER	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
23	23	PCH GROUNDS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
24	24	PCH DECOUPLING	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
25	25	CPU and PCH XDP	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
26	26	CHIPSET SUPPORT	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
27	27	USB HUB	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
28	28	CPU Memory S3 Support	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
29	29	DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
30	31	DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
31	33	DDR3 ALIASES AND BITSWAPS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
32	34	DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
33	35	AIRPORT/BT	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
34	36	Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)	D7i_MLB	N/A
35	37	Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
36	38	Thunderbolt Power Support	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
37	39	ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
38	40	Ethernet Support & Connector	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
39	41	SD READER CONNECTOR	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
40	42	Camera Controller	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
41	43	Camera Controller Support	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
42	45	SATA Connectors	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
43	46	EXTERNAL USB PORTS A & B	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
44	47	EXTERNAL USB PORTS C & D	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
45	49	SMC	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
46	50	SMC Support	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
47	51	SPI and Debug Connector	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
48	52	SMBus Connections	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
49	53	I and V Sense(Production)	D7_MLB	01/10/2012
50	54	I and V Sense(Development)	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
51	55	Temperature Sensors	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
52	56	System Fan	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
53	61	AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATORS	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
54	62	AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
55	63	AUDIO: LEFT SPKR AMP	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
56	64	AUDIO: RIGHT SPKR AMP	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
57	65	AUDIO: Jack, Mikey, CHS Switch	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
58	66	Audio: Spkr/Mic Conn.	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
59	67	AUDIO: Detects/Grounding	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
60	68	AUDIO: Speaker ID	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
61	69	PM Regulator Enables	D7i_INTEG	N/A
62	70	PM Power Good	D7i_INTEG	N/A
63	71	VReg CPU Core/AXG Cntl	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
64	72	VReg CPU Core Phases	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
65	73	VReg CPU AXG Phases	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
66	74	VReg CPU/PCH 1.05V S0	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
67	75	VReg CPU VccSA S0	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
68	76	VReg 3.3V S5/5V S4	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
69	77	VReg VDDQ and 1.8V S0	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
70	78	VReg G3Hot	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
71	79	FET-Controlled S0 and S4	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
72	91	Internal DP Support	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
73	92	Internal DP MUXing	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
74	93	TBT DDC Crossbar	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
75	94	Thunderbolt Connector A	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
76	96	Thunderbolt Connector B	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
77	97	LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
78	100	K70 Rule Definitions	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
79	101	DDR3 Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
80	102	CPU PCIe Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
81	103	PCH PCIe/DMI Constaints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
82	104	SATA/FDI/XDP Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
83	105	PCH and BR Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
84	106	USB/Ethernet/SD Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
85	107	SMBus/Sensor Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
86	108	VReg Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
87	109	CPU VReg Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
88	110	Platform VReg Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
89	111	TBT/DP Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012
90	113	BLC Constraints	D7_MLB	01/19/2012

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-9179	1	SCH,MLB,K70I	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-3172	1	PCBF,MLB,K70I	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=K22
ABBREV=DRAWING
LAST_MODIFIED=Thu Jan 19 17:56:04 2012

DRAWING TITLE: SCH,D7i,MLB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 | SIZE: D
REVISION: 16.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 1 OF 113
SHEET: 1 OF 90

System Block diagram can be found on Kismet

PATH: Kismet > K70/72 > Block Diagrams > K70 Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
System Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

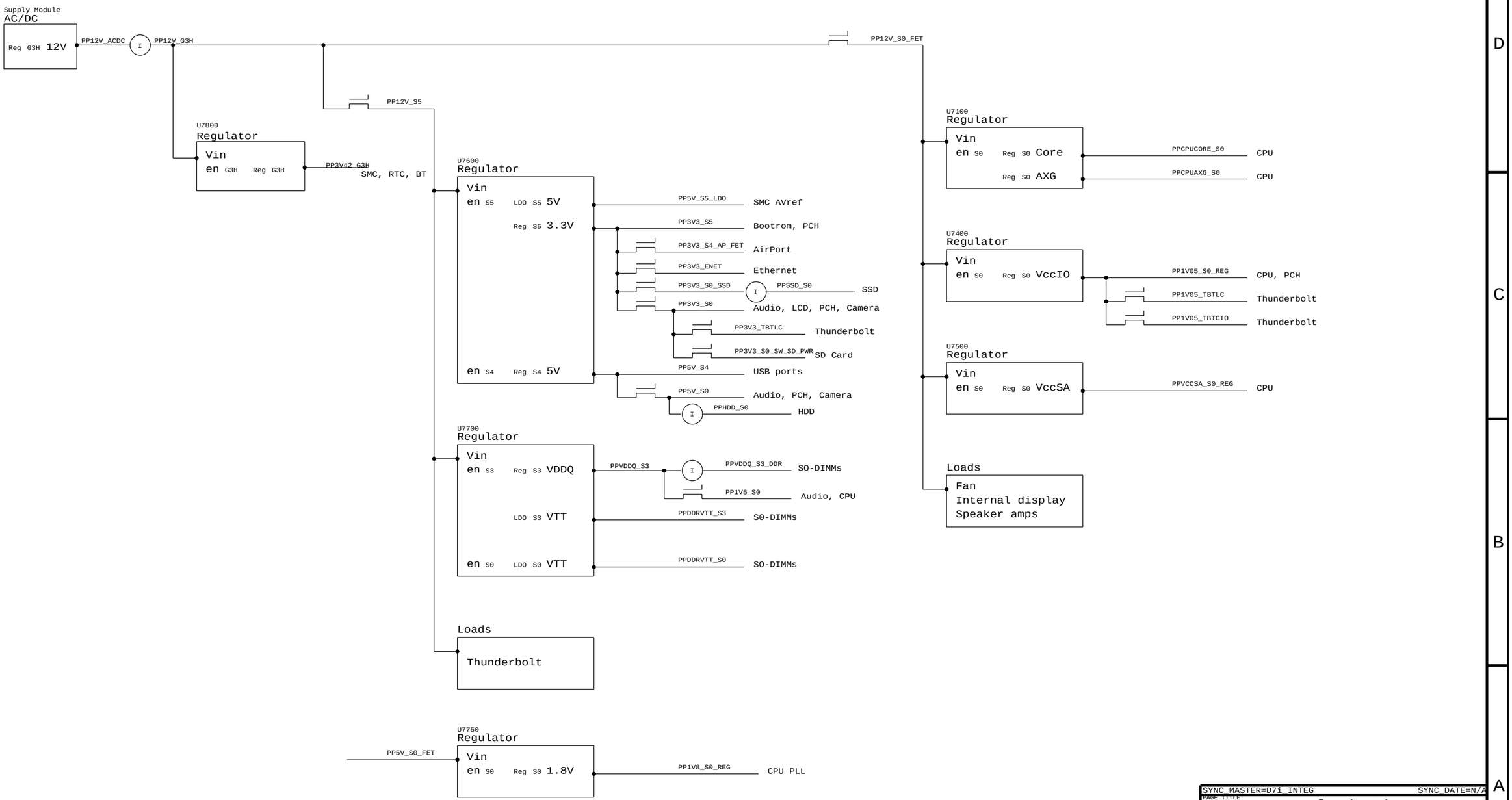
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 2 OF 113

SHEET 2 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D71 INTEG SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
Power Block Diagram

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 3 OF 113
SHEET 3 OF 90

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
639-2676	PCBA,MLB,D7I	D7_COMMON,CPU:4C_2P9GHZ_GFX2C,EEEE:DPQ5
085-3567	PCBA,MLB,DEV,D7I	DEVELOPMENT,D7_DEVEL,SSD:Y

Bar Code Labels / EEEE #'s

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
825-7122	1	MLB LABEL,48.0X4.8	EEEE_DPQ5	CRITICAL	EEEE:DPQ5

BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
D7_COMMON	COMMON,ALTERNATE,D7_COMMON1,D7_COMMON2,D7_PROGPARTS
D7_COMMON1	XDP,RSMRST:SMC,SPEAKERID,TBTHV:P12V
D7_COMMON2	SNS_CPUCORE:3PHASE,CPUCOREDRV:ISL6612,IG:Y,SNS_VDDQS3_DDR:Y
D7_PROGPARTS	SMC:PROG,BOOTROM:PROG,T29ROM:PROG,CIVROM:PROG,CAMROM:PROG
D7_DEVEL	XDP_CONN,LPCPLUS,VREFMRGN:EXT,BKLT_PWM,DEVEL_SENSORS,DEVEL_AUDIO
DEVEL_SENSORS	TEMPSNSDEV
D7_PRODUCTION	VREFMRGN:N,SSD:N

Add 'D7_PRODUCTION' at RevA release

CPUs

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
337S4189	1	IVB,QBQ1,ES2,K0,2.4G,65W,2+2,0.9,3M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	CPU:2C_2P4GHZ_GFX2C	Old POR was 2C CPU
337S4258	1	IVB,QC48,QS,E1,2.9G,65W,4+2,1.10,6M,LGA	CPU	CRITICAL	CPU:4C_2P9GHZ_GFX2C	Temporary until a better 4C GT2 part is pulled

Module Parts

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S4277	1	IC,PANTHER POINT,C1,SLJC7,PRQ,BD82Z77	U1800	CRITICAL	
338S1047	1	IC,TBT,CR-4C,ES1,288 FCBGA,12X12MM	U3600	CRITICAL	
343S0592	1	IC,BCM57766,ENET&SD,a0,8X8	U3900	CRITICAL	

Programmable Parts

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION	
341S3493	1	IC,CR,V24.2,D7/D7I	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:PROG	
335S0865	1	IC,EEPROM,SERIAL,8KB,MLP8	U3690	CRITICAL	T29ROM:BLANK	
335S0807	1	IC,SPI SRL 50MHZ FLASH, 64MBT,8SOP,FUSE=1	U5110	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:BLANK	Alternate: 335S0812
341S3507	1	IC,EFI,PROTO 1,D7/D7I	U5110	CRITICAL	BOOTROM:PROG	
335S0862	1	IC,SERIAL FLASH, 2MBIT, 2.7V, REV F	U3990	CRITICAL	CIVROM:BLANK	Alternate:335S0854
341S3487	1	IC,PRGRMD,ENET SPI ROM,PROTO,D7/D7I/D8	U3990	CRITICAL	CIVROM:PROG	
338S1098	1	IC,SMC12_A3, BLANK,D7	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC:BLANK	
341S3485	1	IC,SMC,EXTERNAL-PROTO 1,V2.1A94,AC,D7I	U4900	CRITICAL	SMC:PROG	
341S3506	1	IC,CAMERA FLASH,D7/D7I/D8	U4202	CRITICAL	CAMROM:PROG	
335S0852	1	IC,FLASH,SPI,1MBIT,3V3	U4202	CRITICAL	CAMROM:BLANK	

Alternates

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
377S0107	377S0126		ALL	USB diodes
157S0055	157S0058		ALL	Enet magnetics
376S1081	376S0975		ALL	P/NCh dual FET
341S3486	341S3487		ALL	C-IV ROM ALT
128S0298	128S0293		ALL	330 UF AL POLY
155S0578	155S0367		ALL	120OHM EMI BEAD
138S0681	138S0638		ALL	Taiyo 10uf 805 alt
377S0124	377S0057		ALL	TVS

CPU Socket

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
511S0073	1	SOCKET,MOLEX,LGA1156,CPU-LF	U1000	CRITICAL	

CPU Socket Alternates

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
511S0071	511S0073		ALL	TYCO SOCKET
511S0072	511S0073		ALL	FOXCONN SOCKET

SYNC_MASTER=D7i_INTEG SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

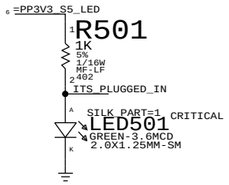
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

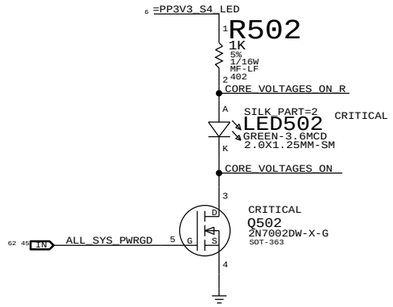
PAGE 4 OF 113

SHEET 4 OF 90

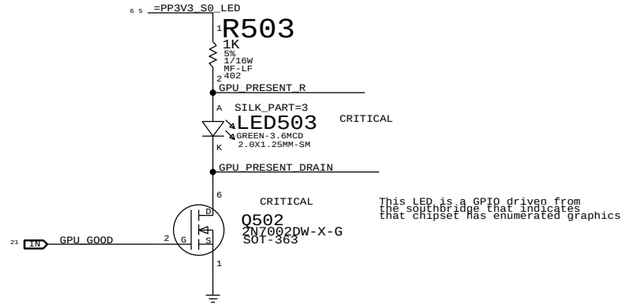
S5 Led



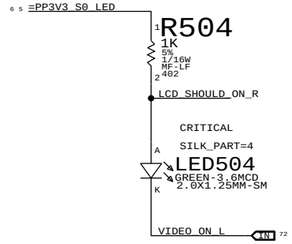
ALL_SYS_PWRGD Led



GPU GOOD Led



VIDEO ON Led



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: DEBUG LEDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

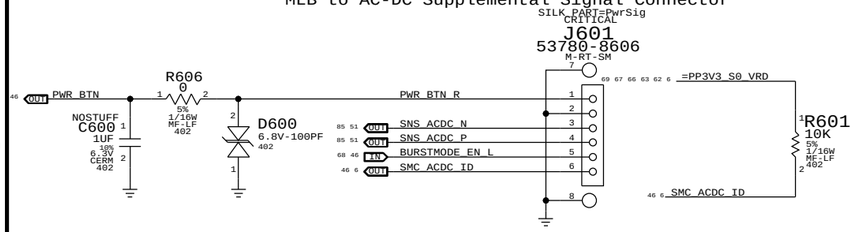
REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

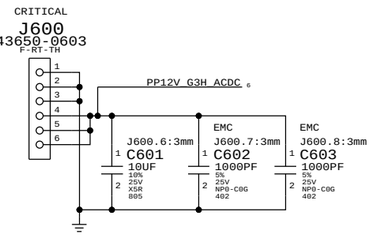
PAGE: 5 OF 113

SHEET: 5 OF 90

MLB to AC-DC Supplemental Signal Connector



MLB to AC-DC Connector



G3 Rails

Always on: Keeps the PCH RTC alive

PP3V3_G3
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
VOLTAGE=3.3V
NET_SPACING_TYPE=POWER
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MAX_NECK_LENGTH=3MM
- =PP3V3_G3H_RTC (22 26)
- =PP3V3_G3_PCH (18 19)

G3H Rails

PP12V_ACDC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_G3H_ACDC (6)
- =PP12V_G3H_SNS_R (49)

PP12V_G3H (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_G3H_SNS (49)
- =PP12V_G3H_REG_3V42_G3H (70)
- =PP12V_G3H_FET_P12V_S5 (70)
- =PP12V_G3H_FET_P12V_S0 (71)

PP3V42_G3H (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V42_G3H_REG (70)
- =PP3V3_G3H_BT (33)
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC (45 46)
- =PP3V3_RTC_D (26)
- =PPVIN_G3H_SMCVREF (46)
- =PP3V3_G3H_SMC_USBMUX (43)

S5 Rails

Enabled when system has AC and is in S5

PP12V_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S5_FET (70)
- =PP12V_S5_REG_P3V3P5V_S5 (68)
- =PP12V_S5_REG_VDDQ_S3 (69)
- =PP12V_S5_PWRCTL (61 62 71)
- =PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW (75)
- =PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW (76)
- =PP12V_S5_SNS (49)

PP5V_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S5_LDO (68)
- =PP5V_S5_PWRCTL (68 71)
- =PP5V_S5_PCH (24)

PP3V3_S5 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S5_REG (68)
- =PP3V3_S5_LDO_P1V05_S5 (68)
- =PP3V3_S5_FET_P3V3_S4 (71)
- =PP3V3_S5_FET_P3V3_S0 (71)
- =PP3V3_S5_PWRCTL (61 62 71)
- =PP3V3_S5_VRD (68 69)
- =PP3V3_S5_LED (5)
- =PP3V3_S5_LPCPLUS (47)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH (19 24 26)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_STRAPS (15)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_DSW (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCC_SPI (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS_HDA (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S5_PCH_VCCSUS_USB (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S5_ROM (47)
- =PP3V3_S5_SENSE (49)
- =PP3V3_S5_SMC (46)
- =PP3V3_S5_USBMUX (43 44)
- =PP3V3_S5_XDP (25)

S4 Rails

Enabled when system has AC and is in run or sleep

PP5V_S4 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S4_REG (68)
- =PP5V_S4_REG_VDDQ_S3 (69)
- =PP5V_S4_FET_P5V_S0 (71)
- =PP5V_S4_MEMRESET (28)
- =PP5V_S4_PWRCTL (71)
- =PP5V_S4_USB (43 44)
- =PP5V_S4_CAMERA (40)

PP3V3_S4 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S4_FET (71)
- =PP3V3_S4_FET_ENET (38)
- =PP3V3_S4_PWRCTL (71)
- =PP3V3_S4_ALS (40)
- =PP3V3_S4_AP (33)
- =PP3V3_S4_LED (5)
- =PP3V3_S4_MEMRESET (28)
- =PP3V3_S4_PCH (15)
- =PP3V3_S4_PM (28)
- =PP3V3_S4_SDCARD (15 39)
- =PP3V3_S4_SMC (46)
- =PP3V3_S4_SMBUS_SMC_2 (48)
- =PP3V3_S4_TBT (34 35 36 75 76)
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW (46 75)
- =PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW (46 76)
- =PP3V3_S4_USB_HUB (27)
- =PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN (32)
- =PP3V3_S4_CAMERA (40 41)

S3 Rails

Enabled when system is in run or sleep

PP3V3_ENET (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_ENET_FET (38)
- =PP3V3_ENET_PHY (37 38)
- =PP3V3_ENET_SYSCLK (26)
- =PPVDDIO_ENET_CLK (26)

PPVDDQ_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_REG (69)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_FET_VDDQ_S0 (71)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_LDO_DDRVTT (69)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_SNS_DDR_R (50)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_VSNS

PPVDDQ_S3_DDR (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_SNS_DDR (50)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_DDR_VREF (32)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A (29)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B (30)
- =PPVDDQ_S3_MEMRESET (28)

PPDDRVTT_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVTT_S3_LDO (69)
- =PPDDRVTT_S3_VREFCA (32)

S0 Rails

Enabled when system is in run

PP12V_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP12V_S0_FET (71)
- =PP12V_S0_REG_CPUCORE_S0 (64)
- =PP12V_S0_REG_VCCSA_S0 (67)
- =PP12V_S0_REG_P1V05_S0 (66)
- =PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP (55 56)
- =PP12V_S0_BKLT (77)
- =PP12V_S0_FAN (52)
- =PP12V_S0_LCD (72)

PPHDD_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPHDD_S0_SNS (49)
- =PP5V_S0_FET_P5V_HDD (71)

PP5V_S0_HDD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S0_HDD_FET (71)
- =PP5V_S0_SATA (42)

PP5V_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP5V_S0_FET (71)
- =PP5V_S0_REG_CPUCORE_S0 (63)
- =PP5V_S0_REG_VCCSA_S0 (67)
- =PP5V_S0_REG_P1V05_S0 (66)
- =PP5V_S0_REG_GPU_P1V05_S0
- =PP5V_S0_REG_P1V8_S0 (69)
- =PP5V_S0_REG_GPUCORE_S0
- =PP5V_S0_REG_GPU_VDDQ_S0
- =PP5V_S0_VRD (69)
- =PP5V_S0_AUDIO (53 60)
- =PP5V_S0_CAMERA
- =PP5V_S0_ISENSE (49)
- =PP5V_S0_LPCPLUS (47)
- =PP5V_S0_PCH (24)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLT (77)
- =PPHDD_S0_SNS_R (49)

PP3V3_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S0_FET (71)
- =PP3V3_S0_P3V3TBTFET (36)
- =PP3V3_S0_PWRCTL (71)
- =PP3V3_S0_VRD (6 62 63 66 67 69)
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO (40 53 55 56 59)
- =PP3V3_S0_AUDIO_DIG (57)
- =PP3V3_S0_BT (33)
- =PP3V3_S0_CAMERA
- =PP3V3_S0_DP (9 48 72 74)
- =PP3V3_S0_ENET (37)
- =PP3V3_S0_FAN (52)
- =PP3V3_S0_INTDPMUX (73)
- =PP3V3_S0_LED (5)
- =PP3V3_S0_LED_SATA (15 42)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH (18 21 24)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_GPIO (15 19 20 36)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_PM (26)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_STRAPS (15)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_ADAC (17)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_GPIO (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_HVCMOS (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_PCI (22 24)
- =PP3V3_S0_RSTBUF (26)
- =PP3V3_S0_SDCARD (39)
- =PP3V3_S0_SENSE (42 50 51)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_0 (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_1 (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMBUS_SMC_3 (48)
- =PP3V3_S0_SMC (9 46)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL (36)
- =PP3V3_S0_BKLT_VDDIO (77)
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_A (29)
- =PPSPD_S0_MEM_B (30)

PP3V3_S0_SSD (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD_FET (71)
- =PPSSD_S0_SNS_R (50)

PPSSD_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPSSD_S0_SNS (50)
- =PP3V3_S0_SSD (42)
- =PP3V3_S0_SATAMUX (42)

PP1V8_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V8_S0_REG (69)
- =PP1V8_S0_CAMERA
- =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL (13 16)
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH (19)
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_DFTERM (22 24)
- =PP1V8_S0_PCH_VCC_VRM (24)
- =PPVDDIO_S0_SBCLK (26)
- =PP1V8_S0_GPUVID
- =PP1V8_S0_ENET (38)

PP1V5_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V5_S0_FET (71)
- =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM (11 13 16)
- =PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG (53)
- =PP1V5_S0_SENSE (42)

PPDDRVTT_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_LDO (69)
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_CLAMP (28)
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A (29)
- =PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B (30)

PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A (32)
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A (29)

PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A (32)
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A (29)

PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B (32)
- =PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B (30)

PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B_S3 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B (32)
- =PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B (30)

PP1V05_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_S0_REG (66)
- =PP1V05_S0_DP
- =PP1V05_S0_P1V05TBTFET (36)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH (18 24)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ADPLL (17)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ASW (22 24)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CORE (22 24)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DMI (22 24)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_DIFFCLK (22)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_SSC (22)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_DMI (22)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE (18 19 22)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA (18 22 24)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_USB (22)
- =PP1V05_S0_PCH_V_PROC_IO (22 24)
- =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU (10 11 13 16 63)
- =PPVCCIO_S0_SMC (46)
- =PPVCCIO_S0_XDP (25)

PPVCORE_S0_CPU (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPCPUCORE_S0_REG (64)
- =PPVCORE_S0_CPU (13 16 49 63)

PPVAXG_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPCPUAXG_S0_REG (65)
- =PPVAXG_S0_CPU (13 17 49 63)

PPVCCSA_S0 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PPVCCSA_S0_REG (67)
- =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU (13 16)

Thunderbolt Rails (S0)

Enabled when Thunderbolt cable is plugged in

PP3V3_TBTLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_FET (36)
- =PP3V3_TBT_PCH_GPIO (15)
- =PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR (34 35 36)
- =PPVDDIO_TBT_CLK (26)

PP1V05_TBTLC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_FET (36)
- =PP1V05_TBTLC_RTR (35 36)

PP1V05_TBTCIO (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_FET (36)
- =PP1V05_TBTCIO_RTR (35)

Ground/Common

GND (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

SYNC_MASTER=D7I_NICK SYNC_DATE=01/11/2012

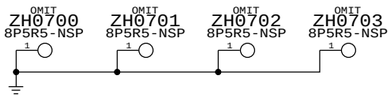
PAGE TITLE: Power Connectors/Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
REVISION: 16.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 6 OF 113
SHEET: 6 OF 90

CPU Heatsink

4mm Plated Holes (998-0850)

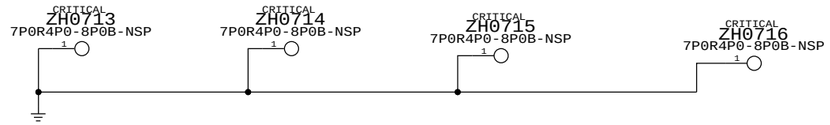


WIRELESS CARD MTG HOLES

998-4560 (Plated holes, 2.3mm inner diameter, 4.3mm pad)

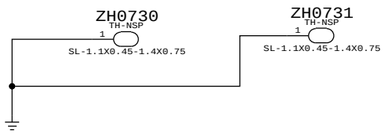
Rear Cover

998-4559 (Plated holes, 4mm inner diameter, 8mm pad)



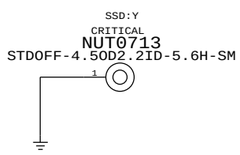
USB Can holes

998-3975 (Plated slot holes, 1.10mm x 0.45mm)



SSD STANDOFF

APN: 860-1461



SYNC_MASTER=D7i_INTEG SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE

Holes/PD parts

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 7 OF 113

SHEET 7 OF 90

CPU Reserved

10	TP_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	NC_CPU_RSVD<16..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	NC_CPU_RSVD<46..19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
82 10	CPU_CFG<15..12>	TP_CPU_CFG<15..12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CPU Memory

12	TP_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_A_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSN<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_A_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_A_DQSP<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	NC_MEM_B_DQ_CB<7..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_N<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSN<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
12	TP_MEM_B_DQS_P<8>	NC_MEM_B_DQSP<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_A_CLK_N<2..3>	NC_MEM_A_CLKN<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_A_CLK_P<2..3>	NC_MEM_A_CLKP<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_A_CS_L<2..3>	NC_MEM_A_CS_L<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_A_CKE<2..3>	NC_MEM_A_CKE<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_B_CLK_N<2..3>	NC_MEM_B_CLKN<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_B_CLK_P<2..3>	NC_MEM_B_CLKP<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_B_CS_L<2..3>	NC_MEM_B_CS_L<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_B_CKE<2..3>	NC_MEM_B_CKE<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_A_ODT<2..3>	NC_MEM_A_ODT<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
79 12	MEM_B_ODT<2..3>	NC_MEM_B_ODT<2..3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH USB

20	USB_PCH_4_N	NC_USB_PCH_4_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_4_P	NC_USB_PCH_4_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_5_N	NC_USB_PCH_5_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_5_P	NC_USB_PCH_5_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_6_N	NC_USB_PCH_6_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_6_P	NC_USB_PCH_6_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_11_N	NC_USB_PCH_11_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_11_P	NC_USB_PCH_11_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_12_N	NC_USB_PCH_12_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_12_P	NC_USB_PCH_12_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_13_N	NC_USB_PCH_13_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	USB_PCH_13_P	NC_USB_PCH_13_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH PLL

22	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2	NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLLDMI2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
22	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP	NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_EXP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
22	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA	NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCAPLL_SATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Clocks

18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE6P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE7P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_TXN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_TX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_TXP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_N<3..0>	NC_PE_RXN<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
10	TP_PE_RX_P<3..0>	NC_PE_RXP<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N	NC_DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P	NC_DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_CLKOUT_PEG_A_N	NC_CLKOUT_PEG_AN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_CLKOUT_PEG_A_P	NC_CLKOUT_PEG_AP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	NC_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT	NC_PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Unused Display

19	TP_CRT_IG_RED	NC_CRT_IG_RED	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_GREEN	NC_CRT_IG_GREEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_BLUE	NC_CRT_IG_BLUE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_HSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_HSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_VSYNC	NC_CRT_IG_VSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	NC_CRT_IG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINN	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_TVCLKINP	NC_SDVO_TVCLKINP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLN	NC_SDVO_STALLN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_STALLP	NC_SDVO_STALLP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTN	NC_SDVO_INTN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_SDVO_INTP	NC_SDVO_INTP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN	NC_PCH_L_BKLTEN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN	NC_PCH_L_VDD_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

UNUSED GRAPHICS ALIASES

TP_DVPCNTL_M<0..1>	NC_DVPCNTL_M<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
TP_DVPCNTL<0..2>	NC_DVPCNTL<0..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
TP_DVPCLK	NC_DVPCLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
TP_DVPDATA<4..23>	NC_DVPDATA<4..23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P	NC_HDMI_EG_CLK_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N	NC_HDMI_EG_CLK_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK	NC_HDMI_EG_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA	NC_HDMI_EG_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<0..2>	NC_HDMI_EG_DATA_C_P<0..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<0..2>	NC_HDMI_EG_DATA_C_N<0..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
GPU_TDIODE_P	NC_GPU_TDIODE_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
GPU_TDIODE_N	NC_GPU_TDIODE_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
EG_LCD_PWR_EN	NC_EG_LCD_PWR_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH SATA

18	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_C_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_C_D2RN	NC_SATA_C_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_C_D2RP	NC_SATA_C_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_E_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_D2RN	NC_SATA_E_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_E_D2RP	NC_SATA_E_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_D2RN	NC_SATA_F_D2RN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_SATA_F_D2RP	NC_SATA_F_D2RP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Reserved

19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_0	NC_PCH_RESERVE_0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_1	NC_PCH_RESERVE_1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_2	NC_PCH_RESERVE_2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_3	NC_PCH_RESERVE_3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_4	NC_PCH_RESERVE_4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_5	NC_PCH_RESERVE_5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_6	NC_PCH_RESERVE_6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_7	NC_PCH_RESERVE_7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_8	NC_PCH_RESERVE_8	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_9	NC_PCH_RESERVE_9	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_10	NC_PCH_RESERVE_10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_11	NC_PCH_RESERVE_11	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_12	NC_PCH_RESERVE_12	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_13	NC_PCH_RESERVE_13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_14	NC_PCH_RESERVE_14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_15	NC_PCH_RESERVE_15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_16	NC_PCH_RESERVE_16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_17	NC_PCH_RESERVE_17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_18	NC_PCH_RESERVE_18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_19	NC_PCH_RESERVE_19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_20	NC_PCH_RESERVE_20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_21	NC_PCH_RESERVE_21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_22	NC_PCH_RESERVE_22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_23	NC_PCH_RESERVE_23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_24	NC_PCH_RESERVE_24	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_25	NC_PCH_RESERVE_25	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_26	NC_PCH_RESERVE_26	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_27	NC_PCH_RESERVE_27	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_RESERVE_28	NC_PCH_RESERVE_28	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Test Points

21	TP_PCH_TP1	NC_PCH_TP1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP2	NC_PCH_TP2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP3	NC_PCH_TP3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP4	NC_PCH_TP4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP5	NC_PCH_TP5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP6	NC_PCH_TP6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP7	NC_PCH_TP7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP8	NC_PCH_TP8	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP9	NC_PCH_TP9	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP10	NC_PCH_TP10	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP11	NC_PCH_TP11	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP12	NC_PCH_TP12	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP13	NC_PCH_TP13	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP14	NC_PCH_TP14	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP15	NC_PCH_TP15	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP16	NC_PCH_TP16	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP17	NC_PCH_TP17	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP18	NC_PCH_TP18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP19	NC_PCH_TP19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_TP20	NC_PCH_TP20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH PCI

20	TP_PCI_AD<31..0>	NC_PCI_AD<31..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	NC_PCI_C_BE_L<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_PAR	NC_PCI_PAR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_RESET_L	NC_PCI_RESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
19	TP_PCH_INIT3V3_L	NC_PCH_INIT3V3_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_LPC_DREQ0_L	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

PCH Miscellaneous

18	TP_HDA_SDIN1	NC_HDA_SDIN1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN2	NC_HDA_SDIN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_HDA_SDIN3	NC_HDA_SDIN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM0	NC_PCH_PWM0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM1	NC_PCH_PWM1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM2	NC_PCH_PWM2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_PWM3	NC_PCH_PWM3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
21	TP_PCH_SST	NC_PCH_SST	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_CLK1	NC_PCH_CL_CLK1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_DATA1	NC_PCH_CL_DATA1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
18	TP_PCH_CL_RST1	NC_PCH_CL_RST1	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
20	TP_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
22	PP1V05_S0_PCH_FDIPLL	NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_FDIPLL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
22	PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_A_CLK	NC_PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_A_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE
22	TP_PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP	NC_PPVOUT_PCH_DCPSUSBYP	MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=D71_INTEG SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE

Unused Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 8 OF 113

SHEET 8 OF 90

unused GPU aliases

10 =PEG_D2R_N<0..15> — NC_PEG_D2R_N<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
10 =PEG_D2R_P<0..15> — NC_PEG_D2R_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
10 =PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> — NC_PEG_R2D_C_N<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
10 =PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> — NC_PEG_R2D_C_P<0..15> (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)

CPU PCH FDI BUS

82 10 CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0> — PCH_FDI_RX_N<7..0> 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
82 10 CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0> — PCH_FDI_RX_P<7..0> 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
82 10 CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> — PCH_FDI_FSYNC<1..0> 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
82 10 CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> — PCH_FDI_LSYNC<1..0> 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
82 10 CPU_FDI_INT — PCH_FDI_INT 19 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

PCH DP ALIAS

19 DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3:0> 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3:0> 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_C_AUX_N — DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_C_AUX_P — DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_C_HPD — DP_TBTSNK0_HPD 34 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 9 DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK — DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK 74 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 9 DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA — DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA 74 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

19 DP_IG_D_MLN<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3:0> 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_D_MLP<3..0> — DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3:0> 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_D_AUXN — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_D_AUXP — DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P 34 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_D_HPD — DP_TBTSNK1_HPD 34 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 9 DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK — DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK 74 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 9 DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA — DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA 74 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

19 DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0> — DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3:0> 73 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0> — DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3:0> 73 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_B_AUX_N — DP_INT_EG_AUX_N 73 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_B_AUX_P — DP_INT_EG_AUX_P 73 89 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
19 DP_IG_B_HPD — DP_INT_EG_HPD 73 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

18 TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL — GPU_LCD_BKLT_PWM 73 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)

74 72 48 9 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
R0900[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
R0901[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
19 DP_IG_B_DDC_CLK
19 DP_IG_B_DDC_DATA

74 72 48 9 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
R0902[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
R0903[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
19 9 DP_IG_C_CTRL_CLK
19 9 DP_IG_C_CTRL_DATA

74 72 48 9 6 =PP3V3_S0_DP
R0904[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
R0905[1] 2.2K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 2
19 9 DP_IG_D_CTRL_CLK
19 9 DP_IG_D_CTRL_DATA

unused GPU aliases

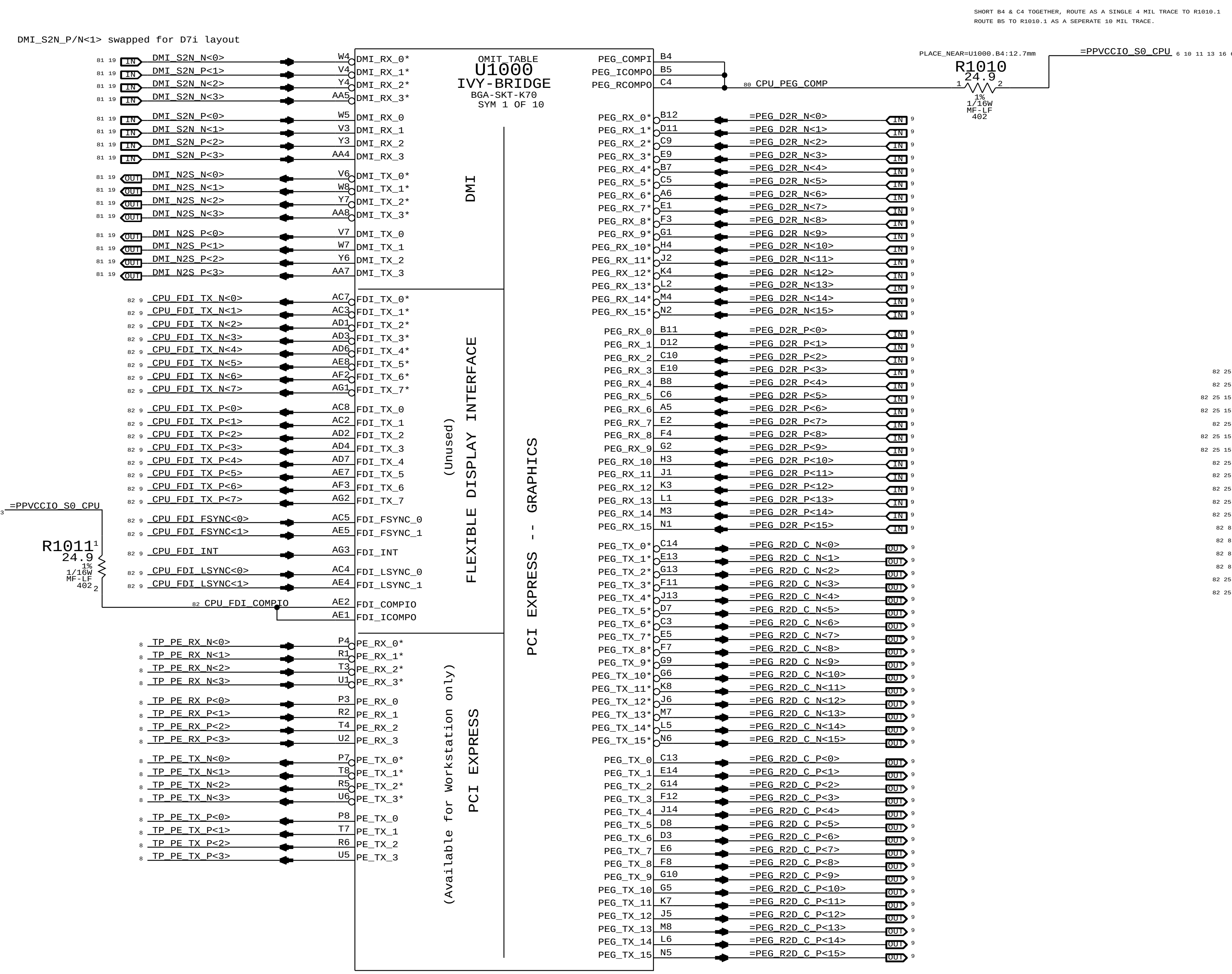
26 GPU_RESET_L — NC_GPU_RESET_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
80 18 PEG_CLK100M_P — NC_PEG_CLK100M_P (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
80 18 PEG_CLK100M_N — NC_PEG_CLK100M_N (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)

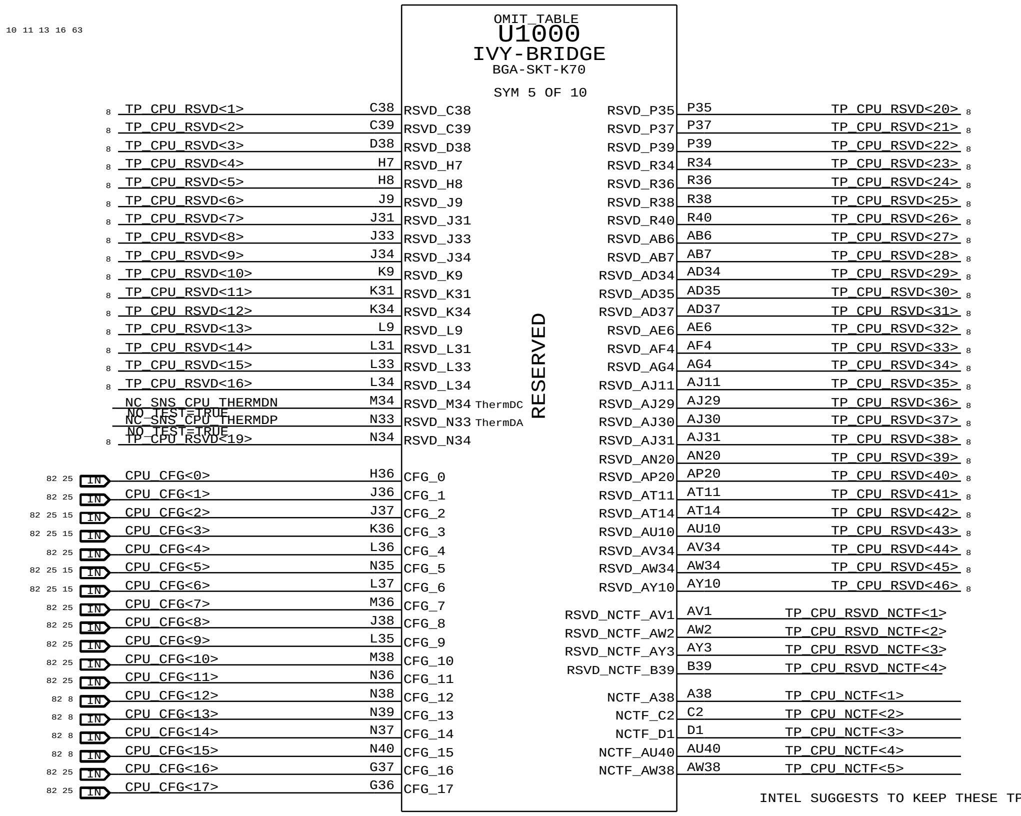
SMC-EG pull up and pull down

the pull up and down should be deleted if SMC ignore those two signals

46 6 =PP3V3_S0_SMC
R0906[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
R0907[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2
SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_R_L — R0909 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GFX_THROTTLE_L (IN) 45
SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP_R_L — R0908 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMC_GFX_OVERTEMP (OUT) 45 46
NOSTUFF
R0910[1] 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201 2

SYNC_MASTER=D7i_INTEG	SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 16.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 9 OF 113
	SHEET: 9 OF 90






```
CFG[1:0]  Reserved config lane
CFG[2]    PCIe Static x16 lane reversal; Refer to page 15 for more info
CFG[3]    PCIe Static x4 lane reversal; Refer to page 15 for more info
CFG[4]    Reserved config lane
CFG[6:5]  PCIe bifurcation; Refer to page 15 for more info
CFG[17:7] Reserved config lanes
```

SYNC_MASTER=D7i_MLB SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

BASED ON INTEL MOBILE SOLUTION

63 16 13 11 10 6 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACE_NEAR=U1000.F36:50mm
R1124 75 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

26 IN CPU_RESET_L

R1125 43 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

63 16 13 11 10 6 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

R1101 51 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1102 0 1/16W MF-LF 5% 402

CPU_PROCHOT_R_L

16 13 11 6 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

R1120 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

FROM PCH

28 10 IN PM_MEM_PWRGD

R1121 130 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

16 13 11 6 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

R1140 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1141 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1140 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

CPU_DDR_VREF 11 88

OMIT_TABLE

U1000
IVY-BRIDGE
BGA-SKT-K70
SYM 2 OF 10

61 OUT	CPU_SKTOCC_L	AJ33	SKTOCC*	THERMAL
19 OUT	CPU_PROC_SEL	K32	PROC_SEL	THERMAL
46 OUT	CPU_CATERR_L	E37	CATERR*	THERMAL
46 45 21 BI	CPU_PECI	J35	PECI	THERMAL
63 46 45 BI	CPU_PROCHOT_L	H34	PROCHOT*	THERMAL
46 OUT	CPU_THRMTRIP_L	G35	THERMTRIP*	THERMAL
19 IN	PM_SYNC	E38	PM_SYNC	PWR MGMT
25 21 IN	CPU_PWRGD	J40	UNCOREPWRGOOD	PWR MGMT
	PM_MEM_PWRGD_R	AJ19	SM_DRAMPWROK	DDR3 MISC
28 OUT	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	AW18	SM_DRAMRST*	DDR3 MISC
88 11	CPU_DDR_VREF	AJ22	SM_VREF	DDR3 MISC
88 32 OUT	CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_B	AH1	SB_DIMM_VREFDQ	DDR3 MISC
88 32 OUT	CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_A	AH4	SA_DIMM_VREFDQ	DDR3 MISC

BCLK_ITP	C40	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	IN	15 82
BCLK_ITP*	D40	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	IN	15 82
BCLK_0	W2	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	IN	18 81
BCLK_0*	W1	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	IN	18 81
PRDY*	K38	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OUT	25
PREQ*	K40	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	IN	25
TCK	M40	XDP_CPU_TCK	IN	25 82
TMS	L38	XDP_CPU_TMS	IN	25 82
TRST*	J39	XDP_CPU_TRST_L	IN	25
TDI	L40	XDP_CPU_TDI	IN	25 82
TDO	L39	XDP_CPU_TDO	OUT	25 82
DBR*	E39	XDP_DBRESET_L	OUT	25
BPM[0]*	H40	XDP_BPM_L<0>	BI	25 82
BPM[1]*	H38	XDP_BPM_L<1>	BI	25 82
BPM[2]*	G38	XDP_BPM_L<2>	BI	25 82
BPM[3]*	G40	XDP_BPM_L<3>	BI	25 82
BPM[4]*	G39	XDP_BPM_L<4>	BI	25 82
BPM[5]*	F38	XDP_BPM_L<5>	BI	25 82
BPM[6]*	E40	XDP_BPM_L<6>	BI	25 82
BPM[7]*	F40	XDP_BPM_L<7>	BI	25 82

CLOCKS

JTAG & BPM

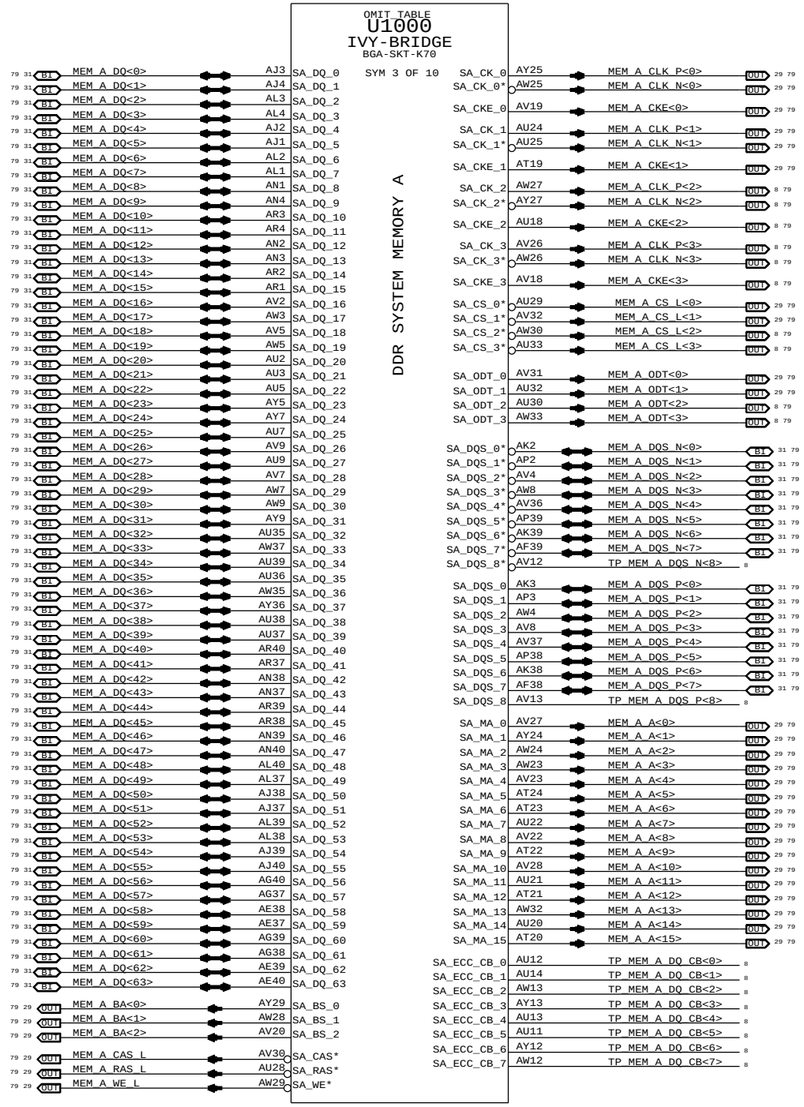
R1111 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

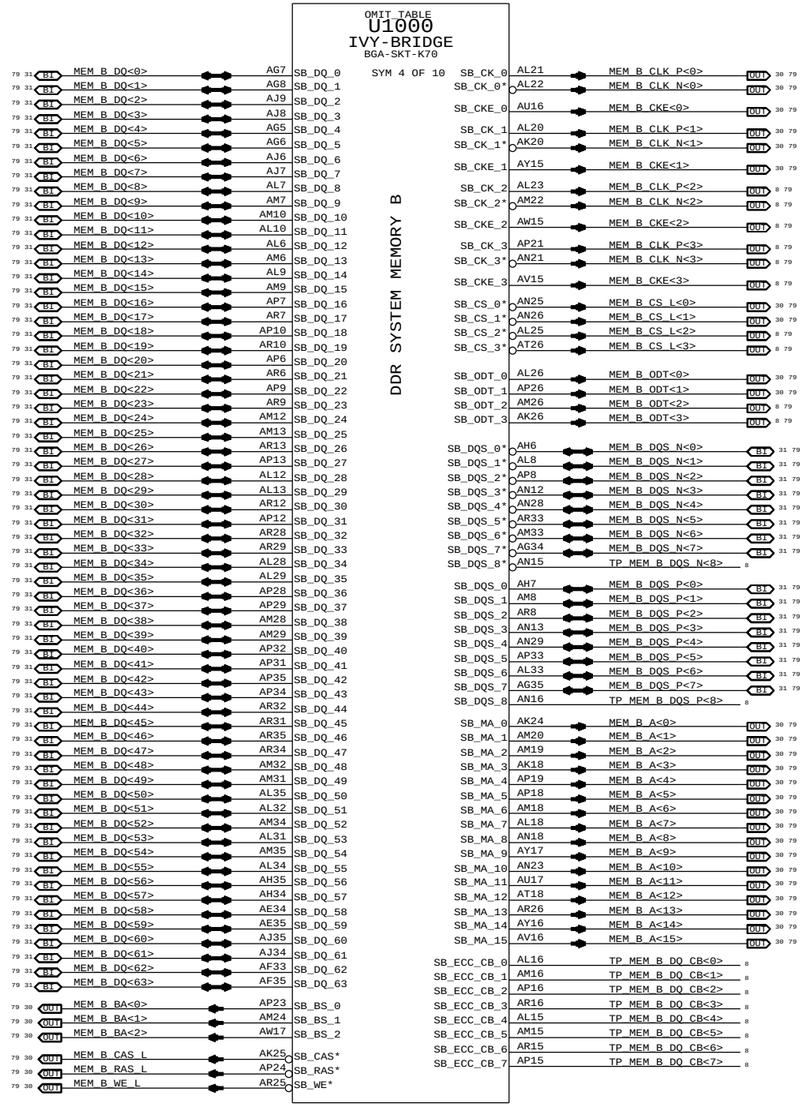
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU CLOCK/MISC/JTAG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 11 OF 113
SHEET 11 OF 90





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 INTERFACES

Apple Inc.

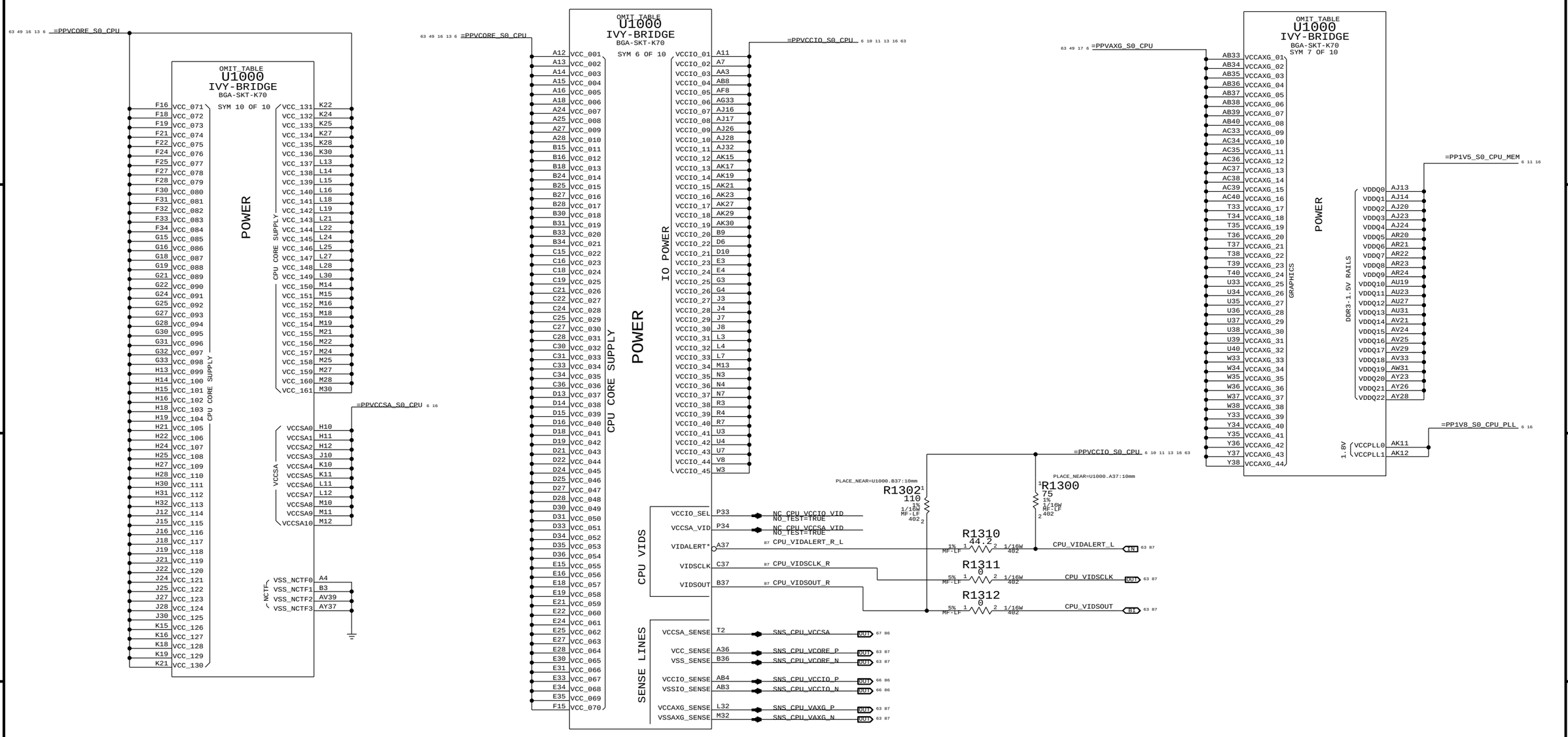
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 12 OF 113

SHEET 12 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU POWER

Apple Inc.

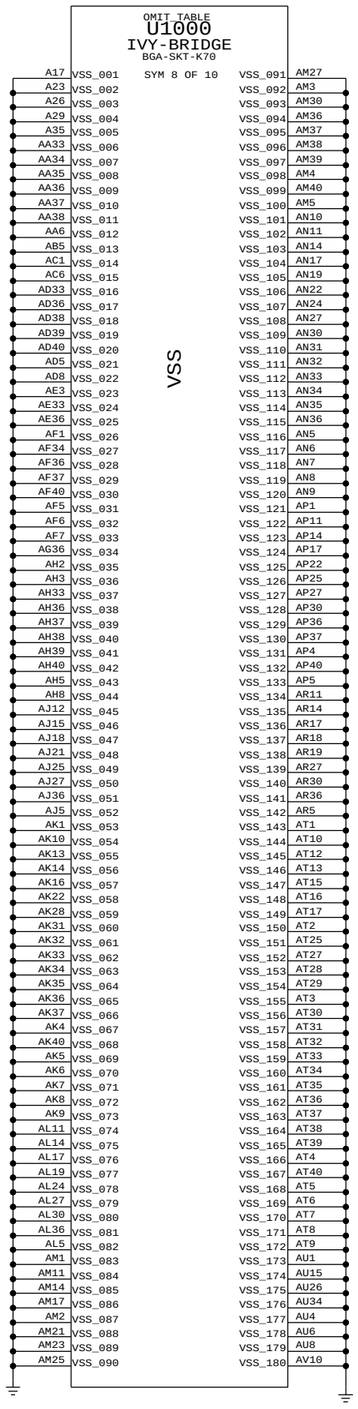
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

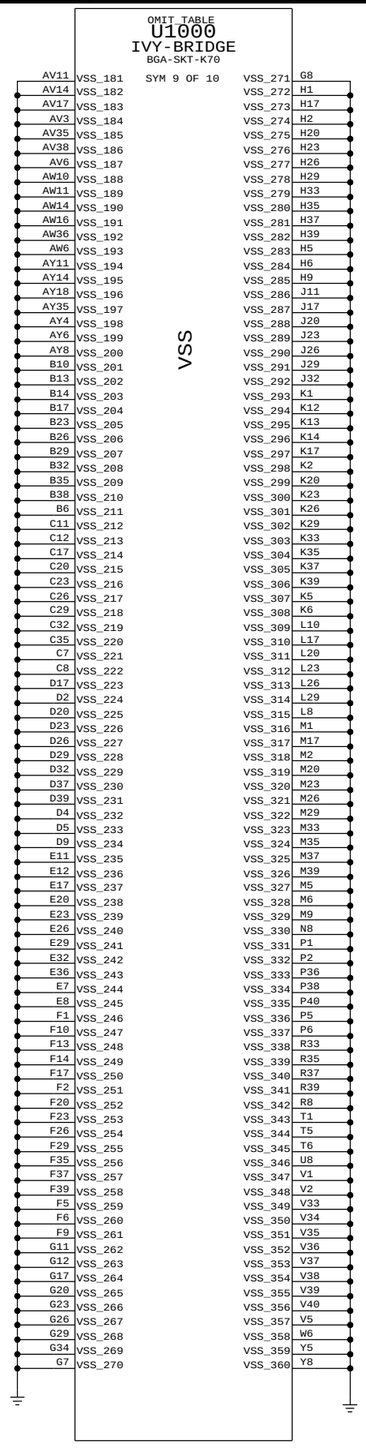
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 13 OF 113

SHEET 13 OF 90





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

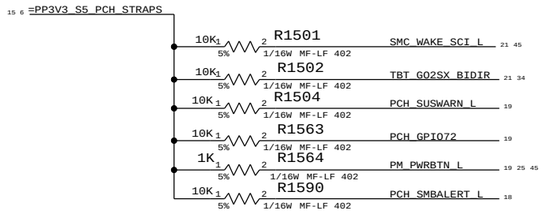
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

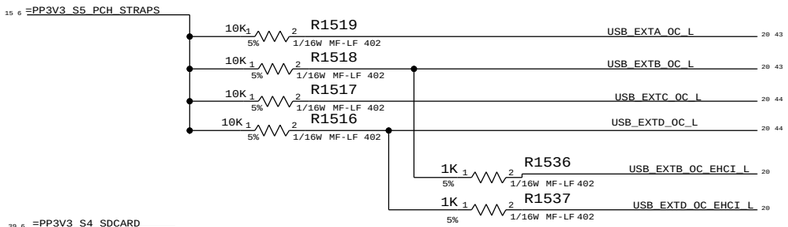
REVISION 16.0.0

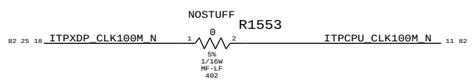
BRANCH

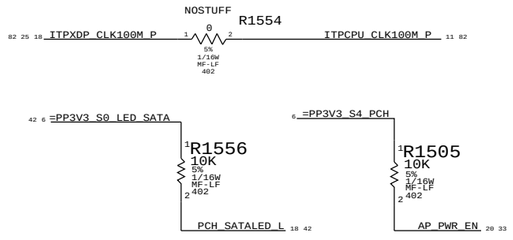
PAGE 14 OF 113

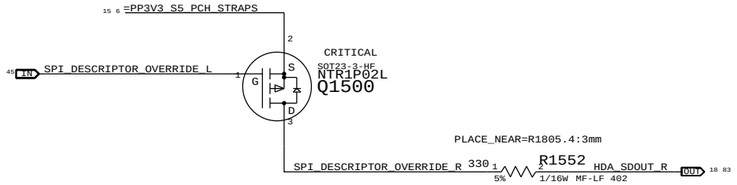
SHEET 14 OF 90

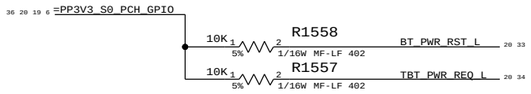


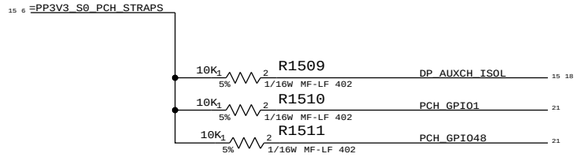






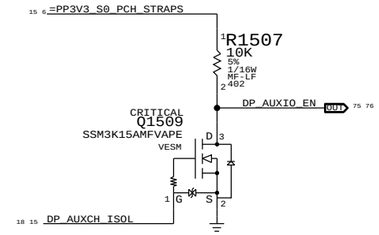


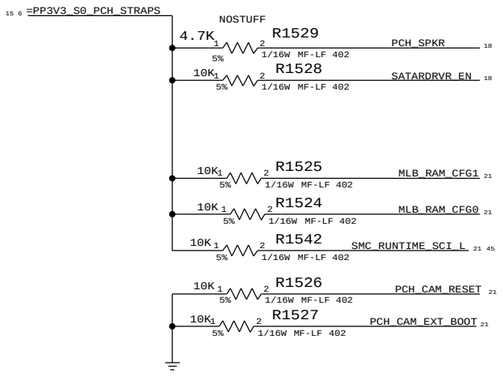


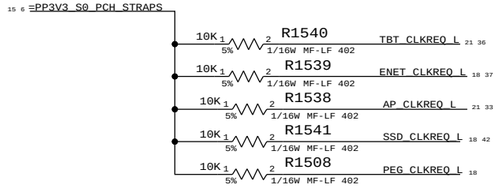


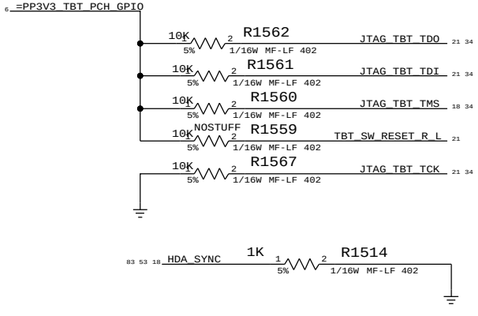
DP_AUXIO_EN Inversion

Inverts PCH GPIO DP_AUXCH_ISOL to drive DP_AUXIO_EN for external DP







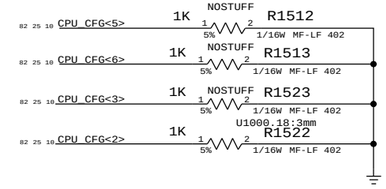


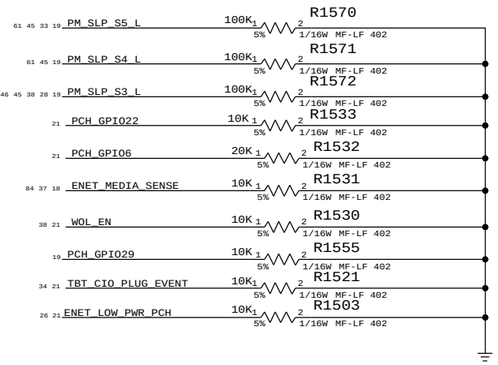
IVB PCIe Straps configuration:

CFG[5:6] = Sel PCIe Cfg
11 = 1x16 (default)
10 = 2x8
00 = 1x8,2x4

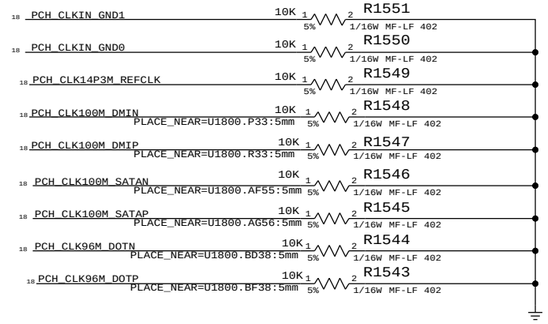
CFG[3]=Direct/Rev for X4
1 = DIR
0 = REV

CFG[2]= Direct/Rev for x16
1 = DIR
0 = REV





UNUSED clock terminations for FCIM MODE



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
STRAPS,PULL UPS,PULL DOWNS FOR PCH AND CPU

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 15 OF 113
SHEET 15 OF 90

CPU VCORE DECOUPLING

14x 22UF,0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 18X 22UF 0805 (14 Inside cavity and 4 North of processor)

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1600-C1613):

REPALCED WITH 603 PER RDAR://10700439

16 13 6 63 49 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

C1600 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1601 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1602 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1603 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1604 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1605 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1606 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1607 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1608 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1609 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1610 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1611 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1612 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1613 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 72

63 49 16 13 6 =PPVCORE_S0_CPU

10x 10UF and 10x 1UF CAPACITORS

Place inside socket cavity

C1620 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1621 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1622 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1623 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1624 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1625 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1626 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1627 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1628 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1629 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1630 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1631 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1632 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1633 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1634 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1635 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1636 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1637 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1638 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1639 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402

CPU VCCIO DECOUPLING

8X 22UF 0805, 6X 10UF 0805 INTEL RECOMMENDATION 9X22UF 0805,16X 0805 placeholders

13 11 10 6 63 =PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1650-C1657):

C1650 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1651 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1652 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1653 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1654 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1655 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1656 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1657 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1660-C1665):

Place at edge of socket.

C1660 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1661 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1662 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1663 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1664 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1665 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 74

CRITICAL
C1670 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

CPU VCCSA DECOUPLING

2x 10uF 0603. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 2X 10uF 0805

13 6 =PPVCCSA_S0_CPU

C1666 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1667 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

Bulk decoupling is on VCCSA reg page 75

Memory (CPU VCCDDR) DECOUPLING

13 11 6 =PP1V5_S0_CPU_MEM

C1676 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1677 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1678 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1679 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1680 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1681 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1682 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1683 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1684 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1685 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C1686 1UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

NOSTUFF
CRITICAL
C1687 330UF-0.0045OHM 20% 2V POLY CASE-D2-SM

PLL (CPU VCCSFR) DECOUPLING

2x 47uF, 1x 22uF 0805, 1x 10uF 0603, 1x 4.7uF 0603, 1x 2.2uF 0402, 2x 1uF 0402. INTEL RECOMMENDATION 1x 10uF 0805

13 6 =PP1V8_S0_CPU_PLL

C1693 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1694 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C1692 2.2UF 10% 6.3V X5R 402
C1691 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1695 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1690 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1696 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805
C1697 47UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0805

BULK CAPS ON VTT REG PAGE 77

SYNC_MASTER=D7 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU NON-GFX DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 16 OF 113
SHEET 16 OF 90

VAXG DECOUPLING

INTEL RECOMMENDATION 4X22UF 0805,3X 4.7UF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1704-C1709):

Place inside socket cavity

63 49 13 6 =PPVAXG_S0_CPU

C1704 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1705 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1706 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1707 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1708 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603
C1709 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM2 0603

C1710 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1711 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C1712 4.7UF 10% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603

BULK CAPS ON CPU VREG PAGE 73

6 =PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCC_ADAC — R1720 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_S0_PCH_VCCA_DAC_F 22
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C1720 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603 — CRITICAL, IG:Y
C1721 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402 — IG:Y
C1722 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — IG:Y

6 =PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_ADPLL — R1730 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
L1730 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603

CRITICAL IG:Y C1730 220UF 20% 2.5V TANT B16
NOSTUFF C1731 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLA_F 22 24
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

R1740 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

OMIT_TABLE
CRITICAL
L1740 10UH-0.12A-0.36OHM 0603

CRITICAL IG:Y C1740 220UF 20% 2.5V TANT B16
NOSTUFF C1741 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCADPLLB_F 22 24
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

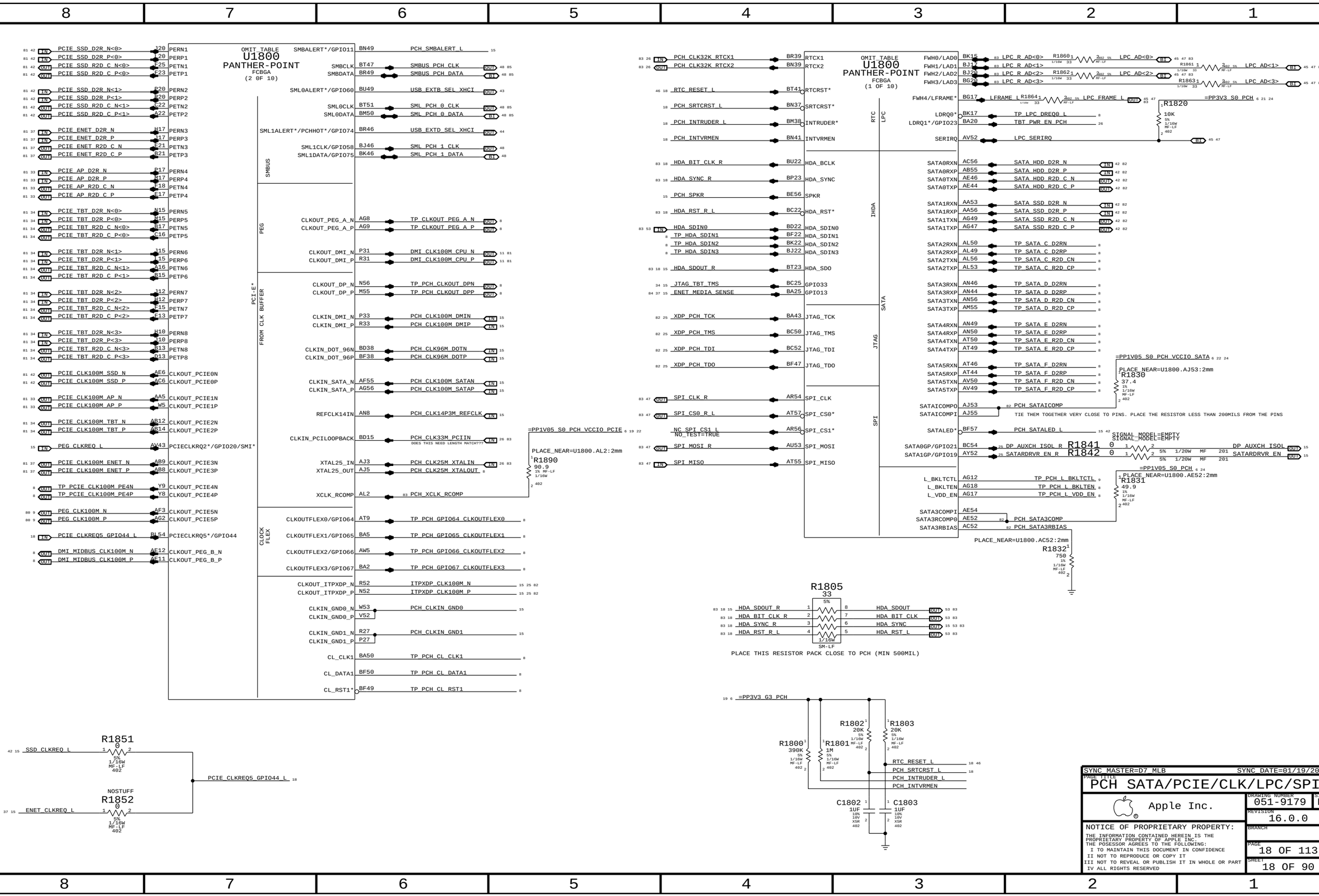
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
152S1070	2	IND,WW,10UH,20%.120MA,0.36OHMS	L1730,L1740	CRITICAL	IG:Y
113S0022	2	RES,MF,1/10W,0OHM,5,0603,SMD,LF	L1730,L1740		IG:N

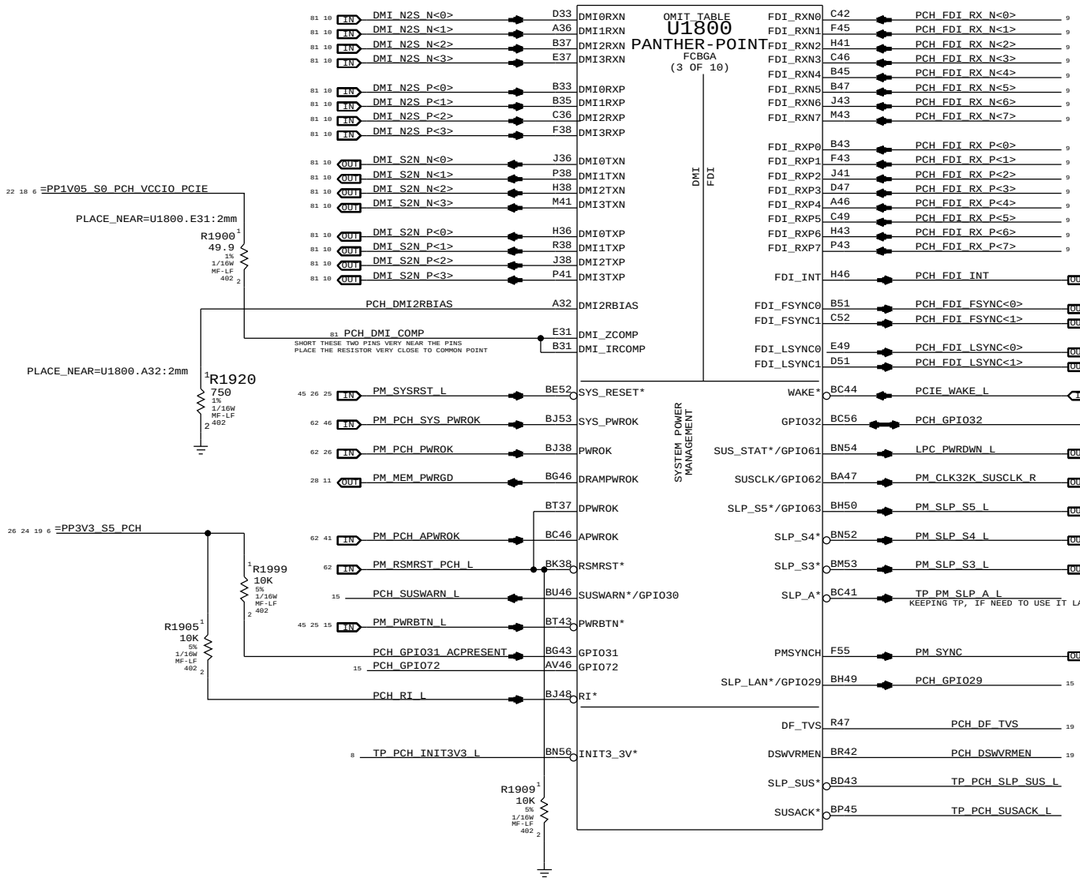
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

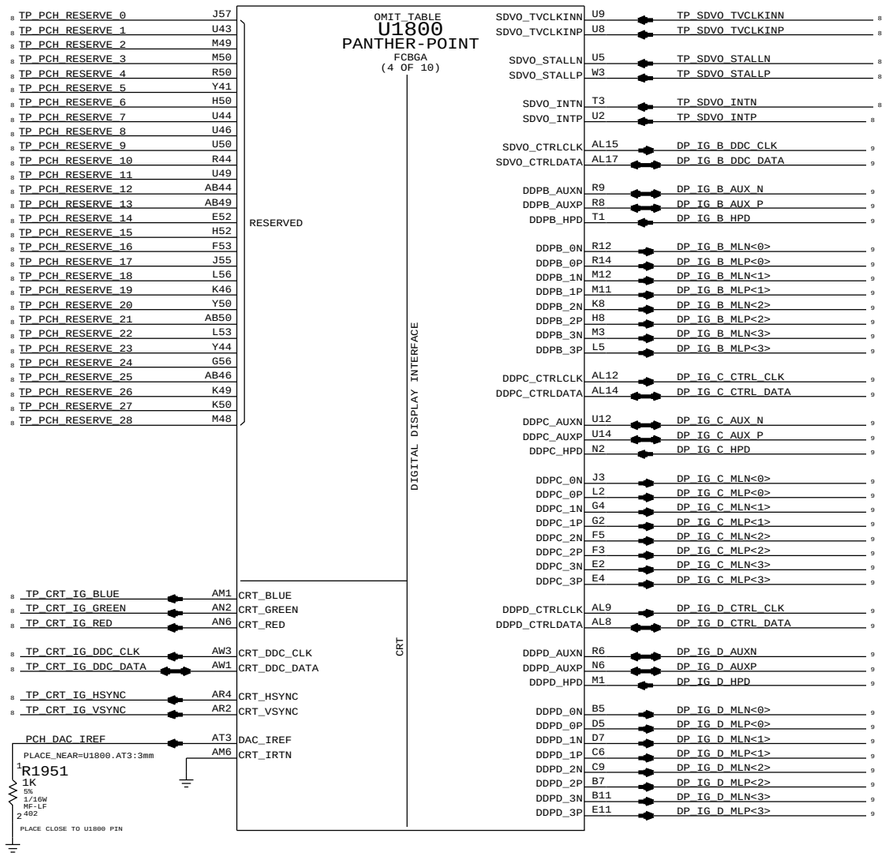
PAGE TITLE
GFX DECOUPLING & PCH PWR ALIAS

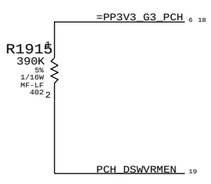
Apple Inc.

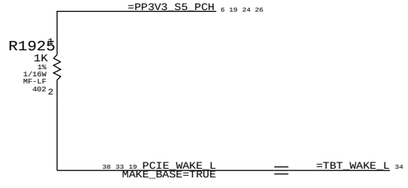
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 17 OF 113
SHEET 17 OF 90

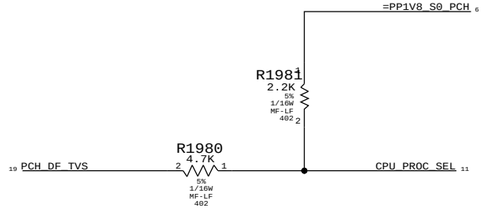

OMIT TABLE
U1800
PANTHER-POINT
FCBGA
(2 OF 10)
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PEG_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4N
TP_PCIE_CLK100M_PE4P
PEG_CLK100M_N
PEG_CLK100M_P
PCIE_CLKREQ5_GPIO44_L
DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_N
DMI_MIDBUS_CLK100M_P
PCI-E*
FROM CLK BUFFER
SMBUS
PEG
CLOCK FLEX
SMBALERT*/GPIO11
SMBCLK
SMBDATA
SML0ALERT*/GPIO60
SML0CLK
SML0DATA
SML1ALERT*/PCHHOT*/GPIO74
SML1CLK/GPIO58
SML1DATA/GPIO75
CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
CLKOUT_DMI_N
CLKOUT_DMI_P
CLKOUT_DP_N
CLKOUT_DP_P
CLKIN_DMI_N
CLKIN_DMI_P
CLKIN_DOT_96N
CLKIN_DOT_96P
CLKIN_SATA_N
CLKIN_SATA_P
REFCLK14IN
CLKIN_PCILOOPBACK
XTAL25_IN
XTAL25_OUT
XCLK_RCOMP
CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64
CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65
CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66
CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
CLKIN_GND0_N
CLKIN_GND0_P
CLKIN_GND1_N
CLKIN_GND1_P
CL_CLK1
CL_DATA1
CL_RST1*
PCH_SMBALERT_L
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
USB_EXTB_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
USB_EXTD_SEL_XHCI
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
TP_CLKOUT_PEG_A_N
TP_CLKOUT_PEG_A_P
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPN
TP_PCH_CLKOUT_DPP
PCH_CLK100M_DMIN
PCH_CLK100M_DMIP
PCH_CLK96M_DOTN
PCH_CLK96M_DOTP
PCH_CLK100M_SATAN
PCH_CLK100M_SATAP
PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
DOES THIS NEED LENGTH MATCH???
PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN
PCH_CLK25M_XTALOUT
PCH_XCLK_RCOMP
TP_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
TP_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
TP_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
TP_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
ITPXDP_CLK100M_N
ITPXDP_CLK100M_P
PCH_CLKIN_GND0
PCH_CLKIN_GND1
TP_PCH_CL_CLK1
TP_PCH_CL_DATA1
TP_PCH_CL_RST1
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_PCIE
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AL2:2mm
R1890
90.9
1% MF-LF 1/16W
402
R1851
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SSD_CLKREQ_L
NOSTUFF
R1852
0
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_CLKREQ_L
PCIE_CLKREQ5_GPIO44_L
OMIT TABLE
U1800
PANTHER-POINT
FCBGA
(1 OF 10)
RTC
LPC
IHDA
SATA
JTAG
SPI
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1
PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
PCH_SPKR
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDIN0
TP_HDA_SDIN1
TP_HDA_SDIN2
TP_HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDOUT_R
JTAG_TBT_TMS
ENET_MEDIA_SENSE
XDP_PCH_TCK
XDP_PCH_TMS
XDP_PCH_TDI
XDP_PCH_TDO
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
NC_SPI_CS1_L
NO_TEST=TRUE
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
RTCX1
RTCX2
RTCRST*
SRTCRST*
INTRUDER*
INTVRMEN
HDA_BCLK
HDA_SYNC
SPKR
HDA_RST*
HDA_SDIN0
HDA_SDIN1
HDA_SDIN2
HDA_SDIN3
HDA_SDO
GPIO33
GPIO13
JTAG_TCK
JTAG_TMS
JTAG_TDI
JTAG_TDO
SPI_CLK
SPI_CS0*
SPI_CS1*
SPI_MOSI
SPI_MISO
FWH0/LAD0
FWH1/LAD1
FWH2/LAD2
FWH3/LAD3
FWH4/LFRAME*
LDRQ0*
LDRQ1*/GPIO23
SERIRQ
LPC_R_AD<0>
LPC_R_AD<1>
LPC_R_AD<2>
LPC_R_AD<3>
LFRAME_L
LPC_FRAME_L
TP_LPC_DREQ0_L
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
=PP3V3_S0_PCH
R1820
10K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATA0RXN
SATA0RXP
SATA0TXN
SATA0TXP
SATA1RXN
SATA1RXP
SATA1TXN
SATA1TXP
SATA2RXN
SATA2RXP
SATA2TXN
SATA2TXP
SATA3RXN
SATA3RXP
SATA3TXN
SATA3TXP
SATA4RXN
SATA4RXP
SATA4TXN
SATA4TXP
SATA5RXN
SATA5RXP
SATA5TXN
SATA5TXP
SATA_HDD_D2R_N
SATA_HDD_D2R_P
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N
SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P
SATA_SSD_D2R_N
SATA_SSD_D2R_P
SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N
SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P
TP_SATA_C_D2RN
TP_SATA_C_D2RP
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_C_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_D_D2RN
TP_SATA_D_D2RP
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_D_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_E_D2RN
TP_SATA_E_D2RP
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_E_R2D_CP
TP_SATA_F_D2RN
TP_SATA_F_D2RP
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CN
TP_SATA_F_R2D_CP
=PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCCIO_SATA
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AJ53:2mm
R1830
37.4
1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SATAICOMPO
SATAICOMPI
PCH_SATAICOMPI
TIE THEM TOGETHER VERY CLOSE TO PINS. PLACE THE RESISTOR LESS THAN 200MILS FROM THE PINS
SATALED*
PCH_SATALED_L
SATA0GP/GPIO21
SATA1GP/GPIO19
DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R
SATARDRVR_EN_R
R1841
R1842
0
5% 1/20W MF 201
DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
=PP1V05_S0_PCH
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AE52:2mm
R1831
49.9
1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
L_BKLTCTL
L_BKLTEN
L_VDD_EN
TP_PCH_L_BKLTCTL
TP_PCH_L_BKLTEN
TP_PCH_L_VDD_EN
SATA3COMPI
SATA3RCOMP0
SATA3RBIAS
PCH_SATA3COMP
PCH_SATA3RBIAS
PLACE_NEAR=U1800.AC52:2mm
R1832
750
1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1805
33
5% 1/16W SM-LF
HDA_SDOUT_R
HDA_BIT_CLK_R
HDA_SYNC_R
HDA_RST_R_L
HDA_SDOUT
HDA_BIT_CLK
HDA_SYNC
HDA_RST_L
PLACE THIS RESISTOR PACK CLOSE TO PCH (MIN 500MIL)
=PP3V3_G3_PCH
R1800
390K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1801
1M
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1802
20K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1803
20K
5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1802
1UF
10% 10V X5R 402
C1803
1UF
10% 10V X5R 402
RTC_RESET_L
PCH_SRTCRST_L
PCH_INTRUDER_L
PCH_INTVRMEN
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE
PCH SATA/PCIE/CLK/LPC/SPI
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
051-9179
SIZE
D
REVISION
16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE
18 OF 113
SHEET
18 OF 90
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED









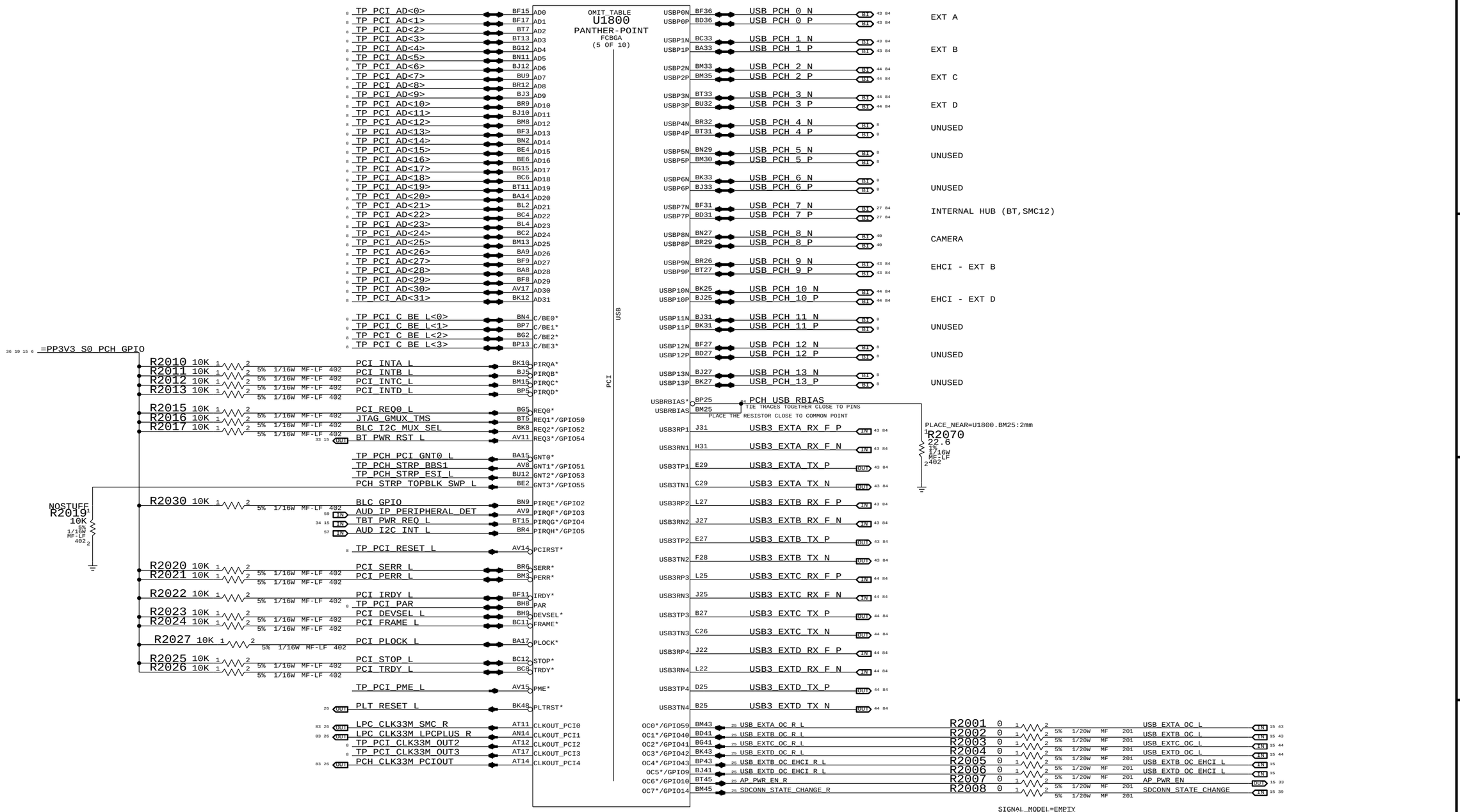


SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/GRAPHICS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 19 OF 113
SHEET 19 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH PCI/USB

Apple Inc.

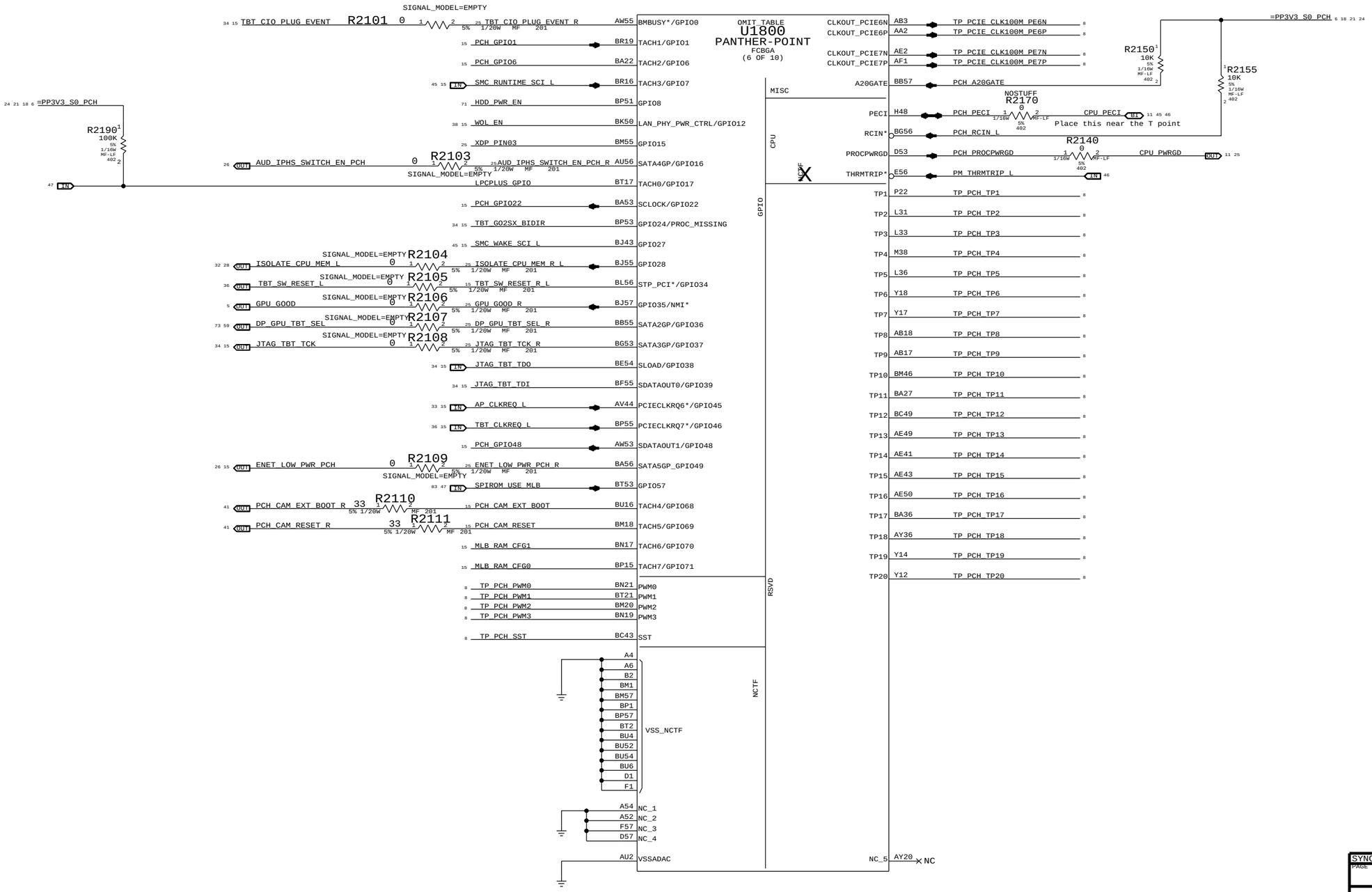
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

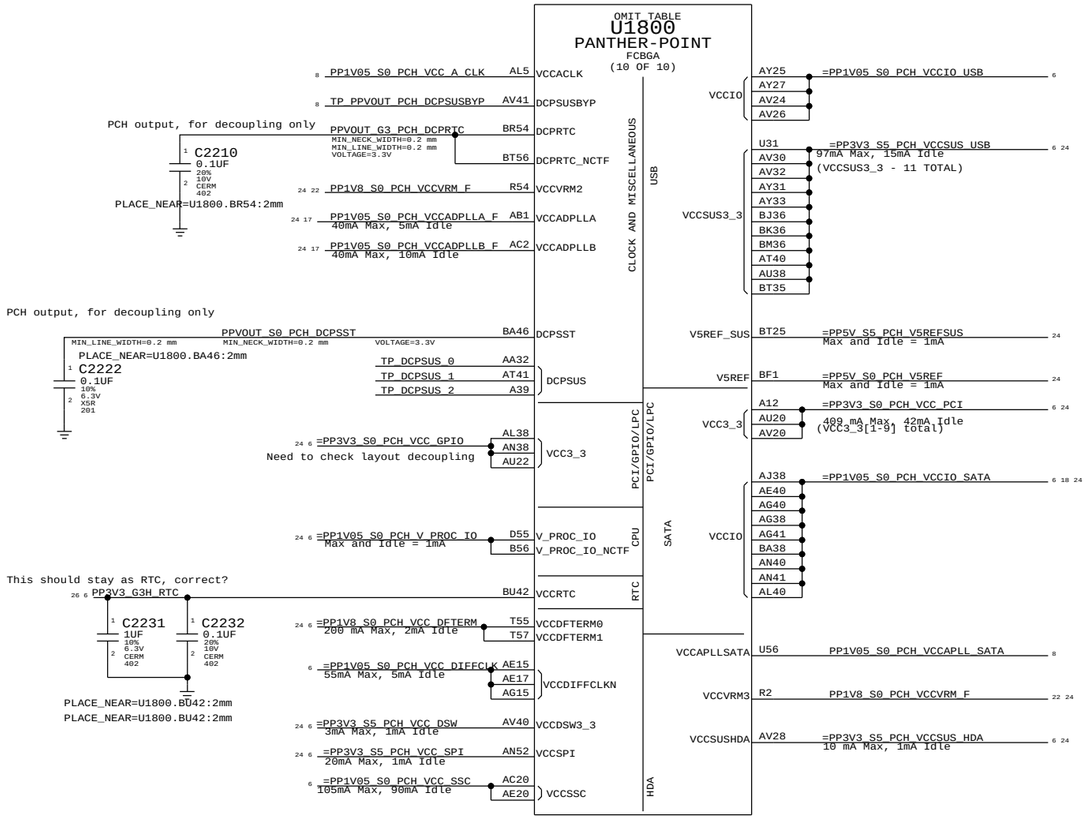
BRANCH

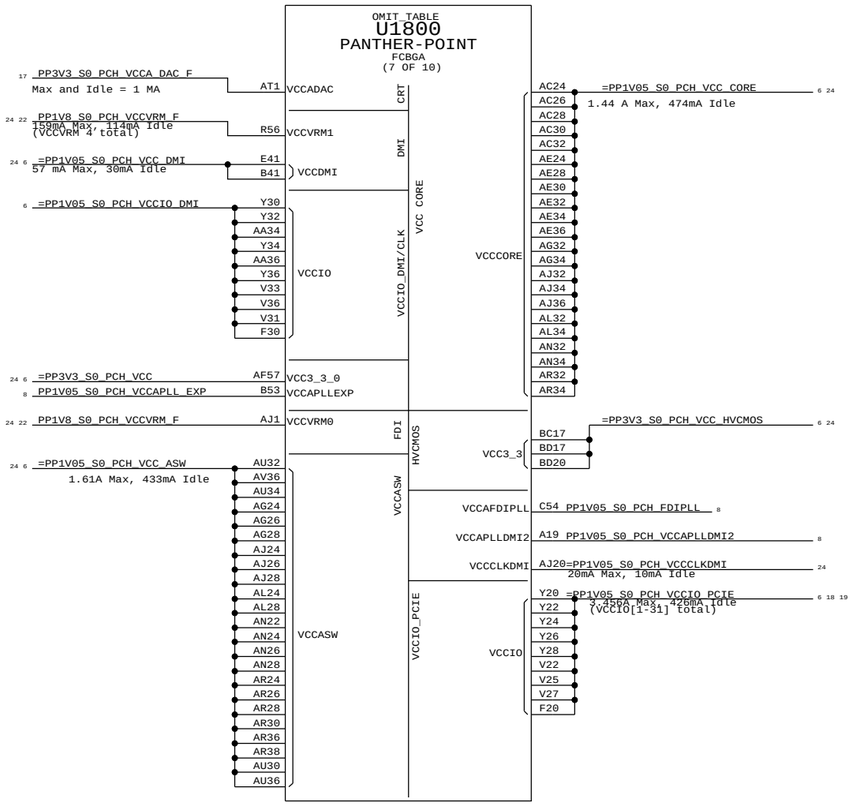
PAGE 20 OF 113

SHEET 20 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	PCH MISC
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 · SIZE D
	REVISION 16.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 21 OF 113
	SHEET 21 OF 90





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH POWER

Apple Inc.

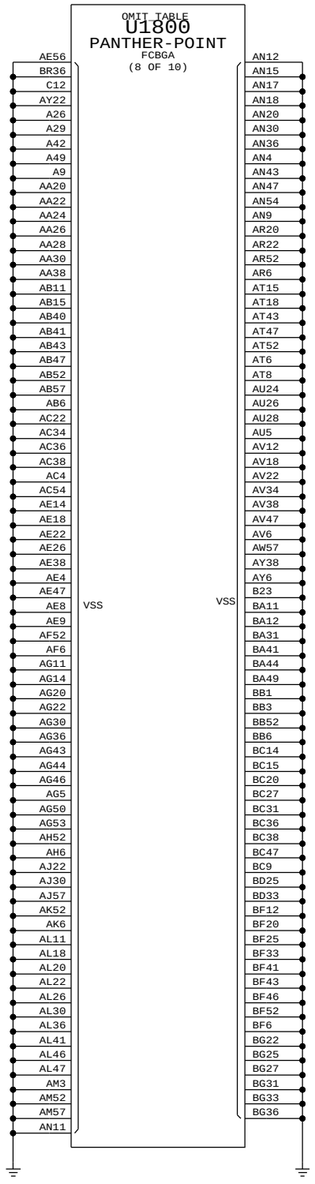
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

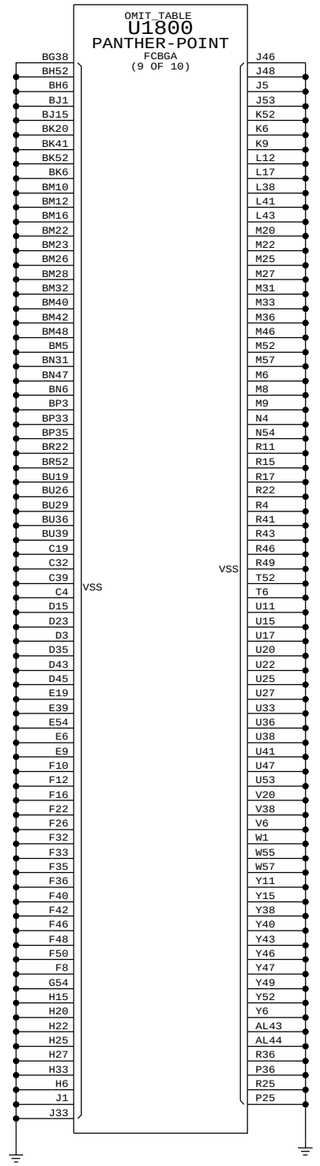
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 22 OF 113

SHEET 22 OF 90





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH GROUNDS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

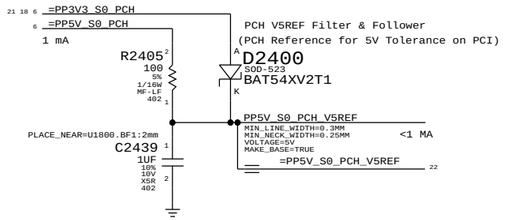
REVISION 16.0.0

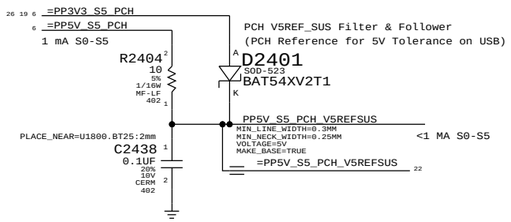
BRANCH

PAGE 23 OF 113

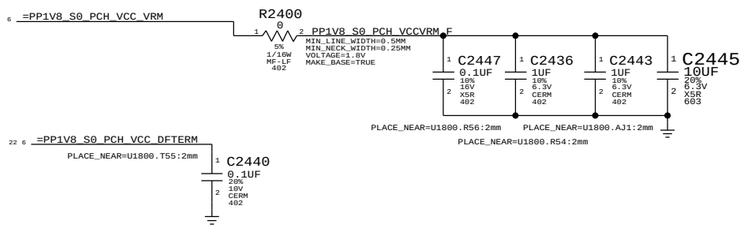
SHEET 23 OF 90

Power Sequencing

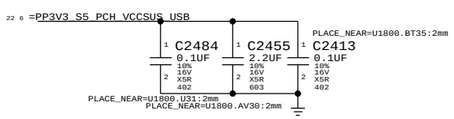


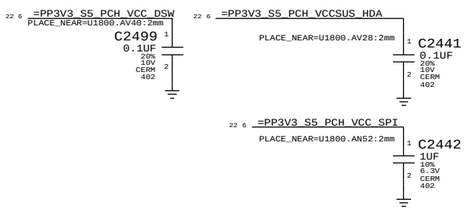


1V8 S0 Rails

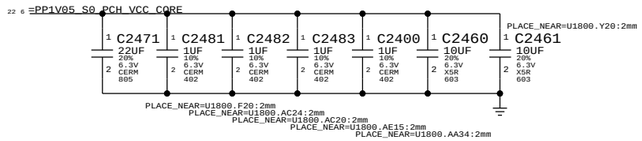


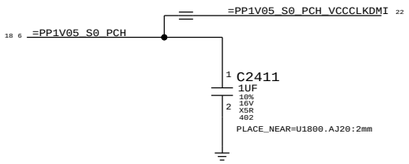
3V3 S5 Rails

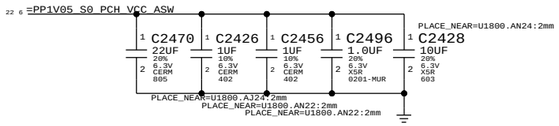


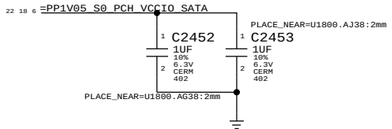


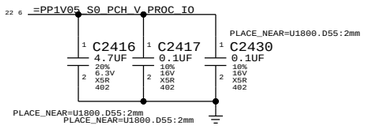
1V05 S0 Rails

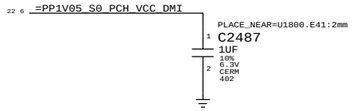


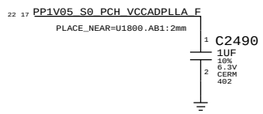


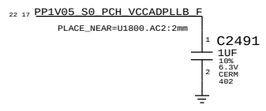




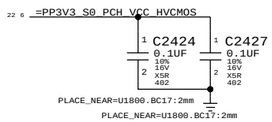


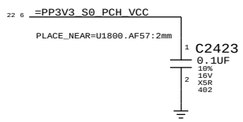


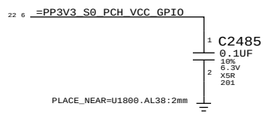


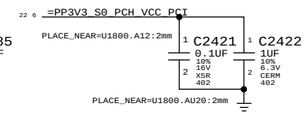


3V3 S0 Rails









SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

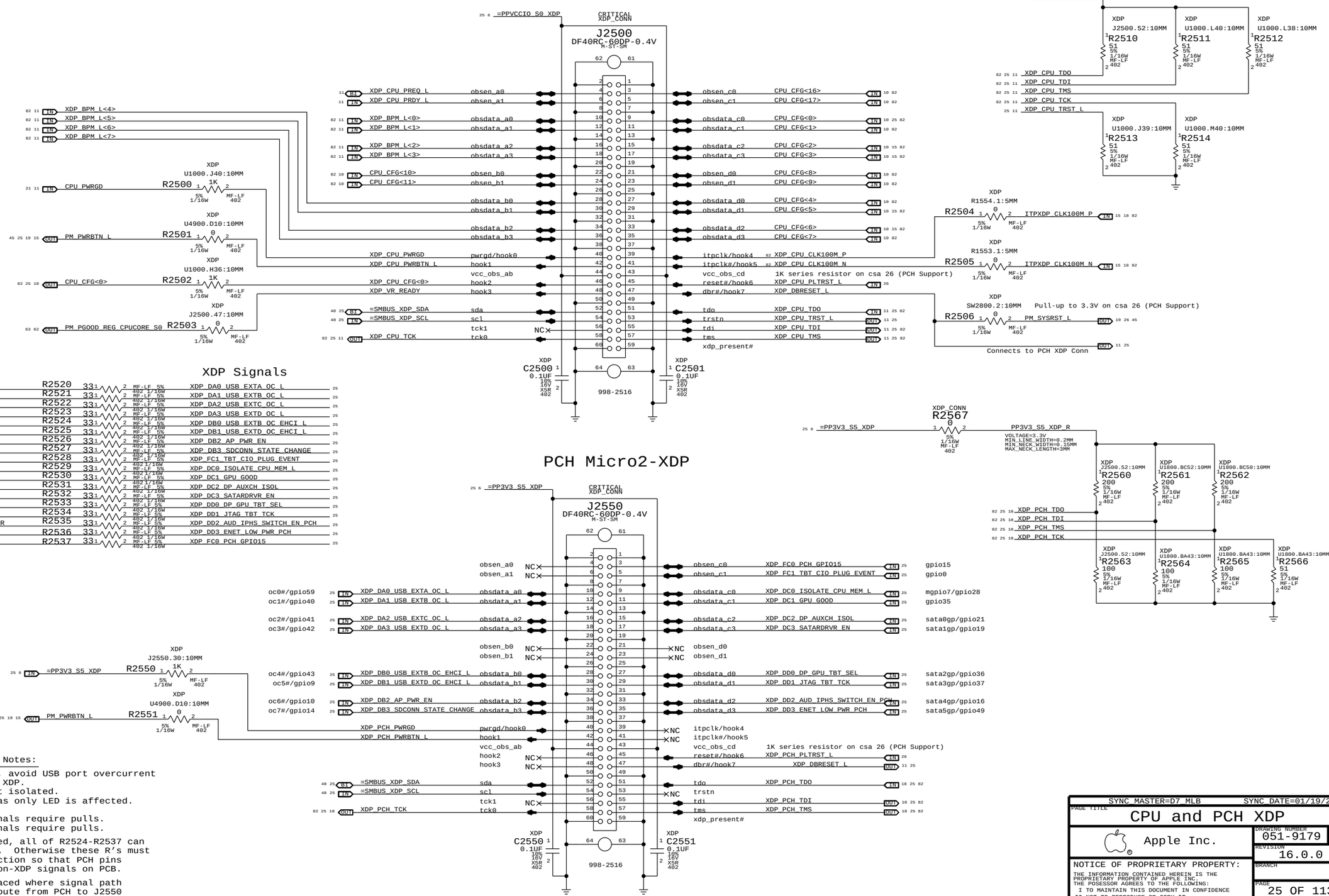
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 24 OF 113

SHEET 24 OF 90

CPU Micro2-XDP



PCH Signals

USB_EXTA_OC_R_L	R2520	33	XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L
USB_EXTB_OC_R_L	R2521	33	XDP_DA1_USB_EXTB_OC_L
USB_EXTC_OC_R_L	R2522	33	XDP_DA2_USB_EXTC_OC_L
USB_EXTD_OC_R_L	R2523	33	XDP_DA3_USB_EXTD_OC_L
USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_R_L	R2524	33	XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_EHCI_L
USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_R_L	R2525	33	XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_EHCI_L
AP_PWR_EN_R	R2526	33	XDP_DB2_AP_PWR_EN
SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_R	R2527	33	XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_R	R2528	33	XDP_FC1_TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT
ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_R_L	R2529	33	XDP_DC0_ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L
GPU_GOOD_R	R2530	33	XDP_DC1_GPU_GOOD
DP_AUXCH_ISOL_R	R2531	33	XDP_DC2_DP_AUXCH_ISOL
SATARDRVR_EN_R	R2532	33	XDP_DC3_SATARDRVR_EN
DP_GPU_TBT_SEL_R	R2533	33	XDP_DD0_DP_GPU_TBT_SEL
JTAG_TBT_TCK_R	R2534	33	XDP_DD1_JTAG_TBT_TCK
AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH_R	R2535	33	XDP_DD2_AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH_R	R2536	33	XDP_DD3_ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH
XDP_PIN03	R2537	33	XDP_FC0_PCH_GPIO15

XDP Signals

PCH Micro2-XDP

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

- USB OC#’s not isolated, avoid USB port overcurrent events while using PCH XDP.
- Unused GPIOs 0 & 15 not isolated.
- MXM_GOOD not isolated as only LED is affected.
- For isolated GPIOs:
  - ’Output’ non-XDP signals require pulls.
  - ’Output’ PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

If PCH XDP not implemented, all of R2524-R2537 can be replaced with aliases. Otherwise these R’s must be stuffed even in production so that PCH pins connect to appropriate non-XDP signals on PCB.

R2524-R2537 should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J2550 and path to non-XDP signal destination.

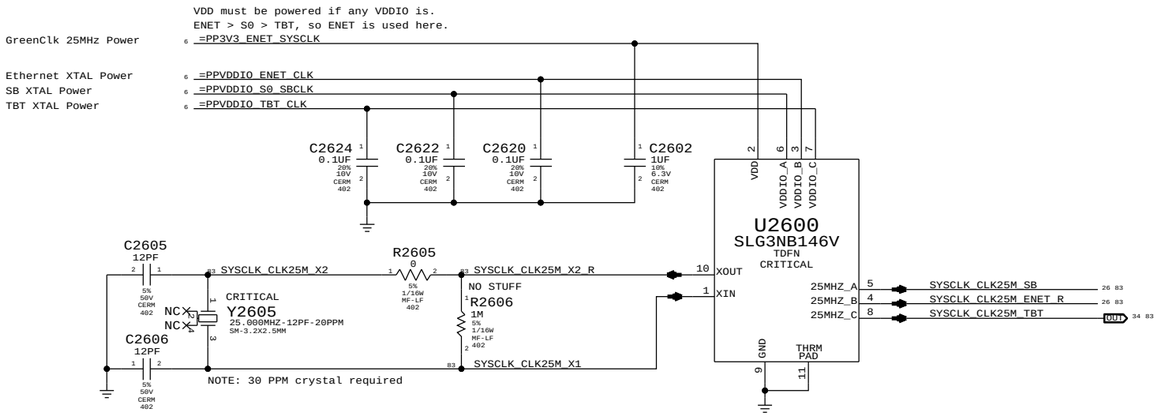
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU and PCH XDP

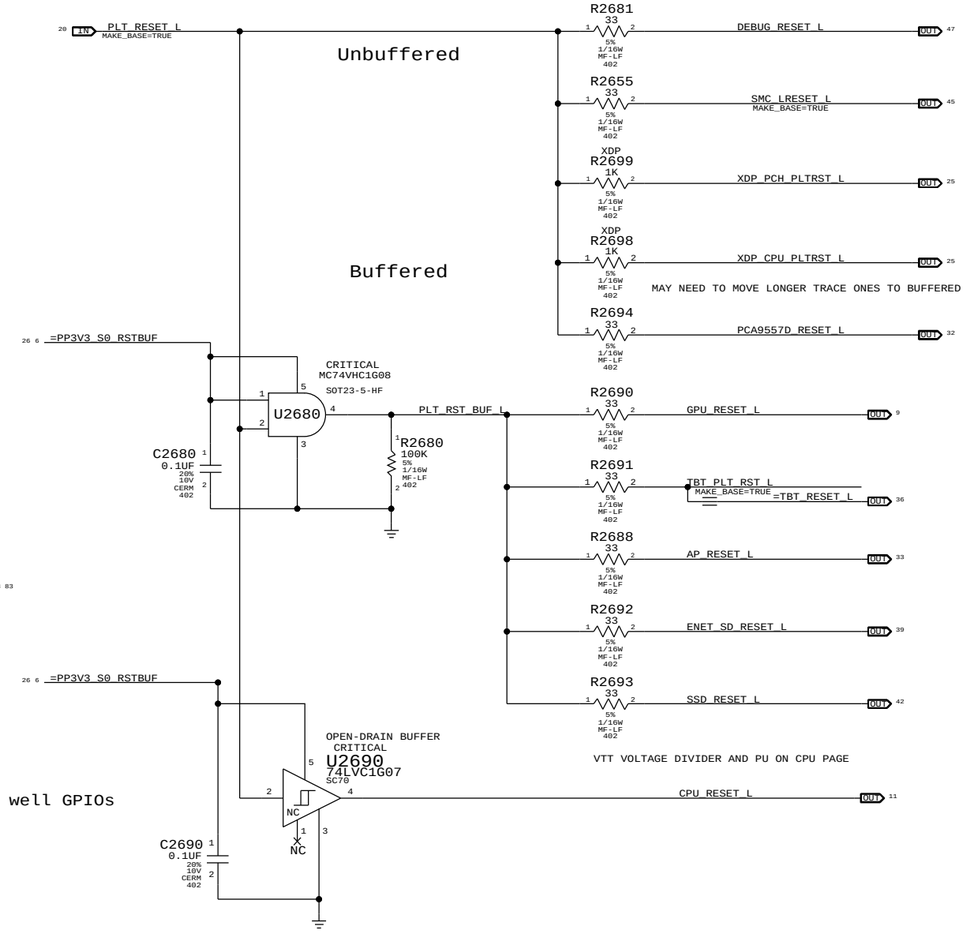
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
REVISION: 16.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 25 OF 113
SHEET: 25 OF 90

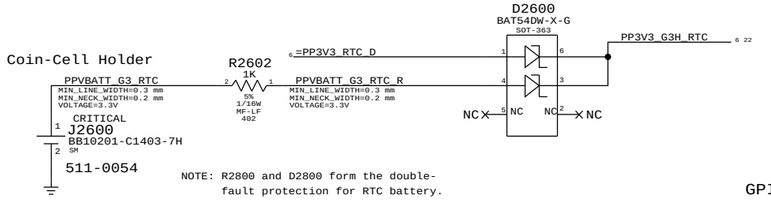
System 25MHz Clock Generator



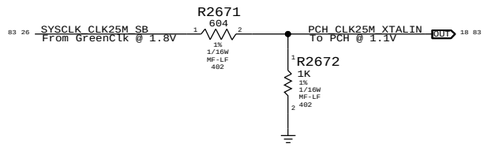
Platform Reset Connections



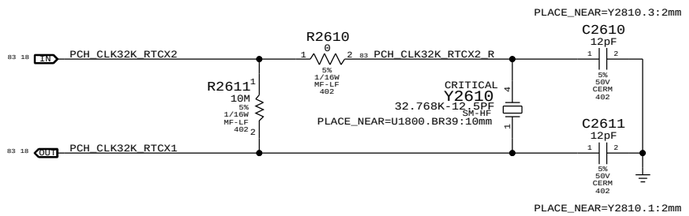
RTC Power Sources



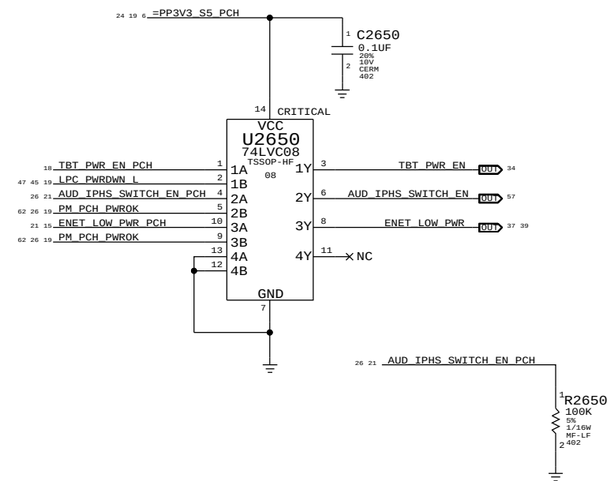
PCH 25MHZ CLOCK



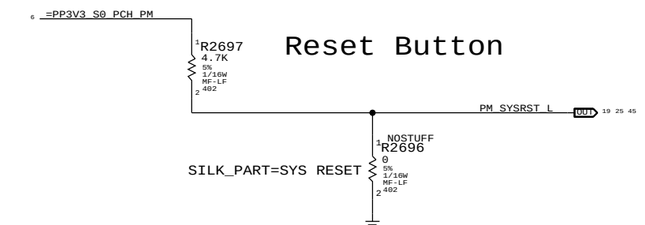
PCH RTC Crystal



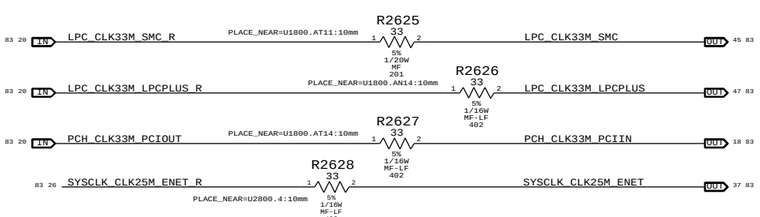
GPIO Isolation to prevent glitches on critical core well GPIOs



Reset Button



Clock series termination



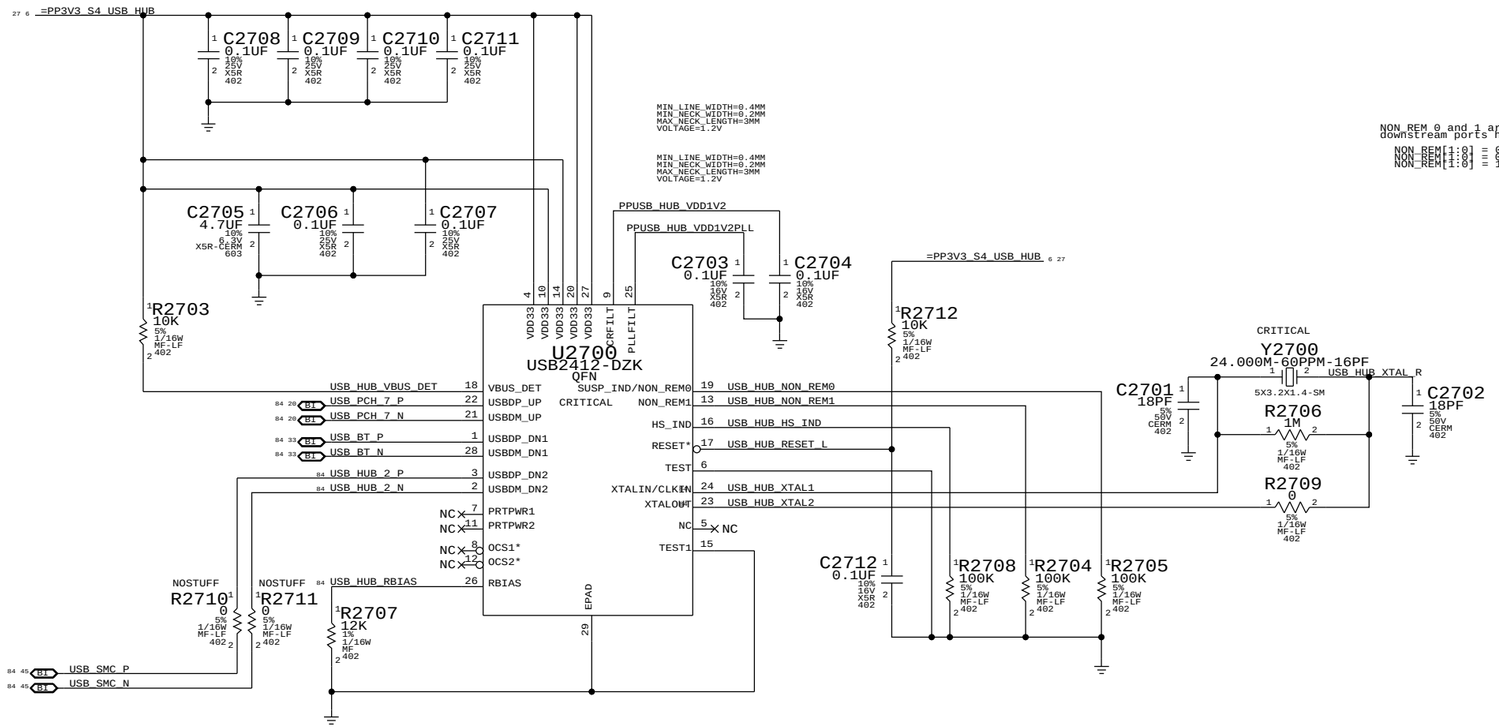
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

CHIPSET SUPPORT

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER	051-9179
SIZE	D
REVISION	16.0.0
BRANCH	
PAGE	26 OF 113
SHEET	26 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

USB HUB

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

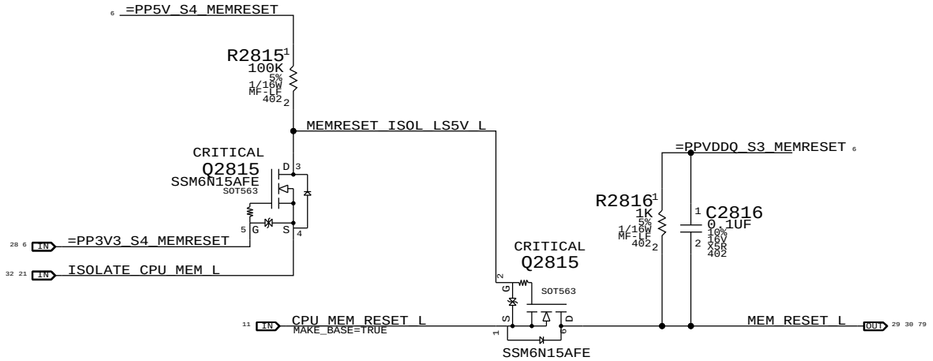
PAGE 27 OF 113

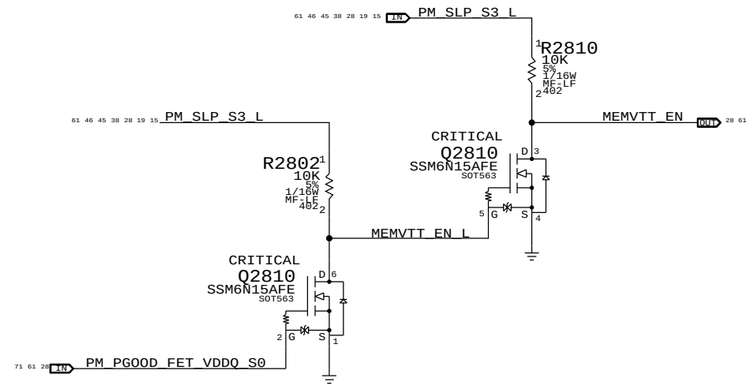
SHEET 27 OF 90

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

MEMVTT_EN = PM_PGOOD_FET_VDDQ_S0 * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L





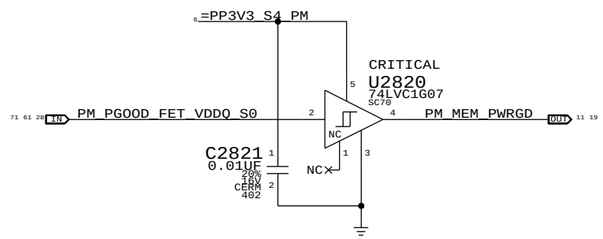
	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	0
	3	0	0	0	X	1	0
S3	4	0	0	1	X	1	0
to	5	0	1	1	0 (*)	1	1
S0	6	0	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must de-assert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

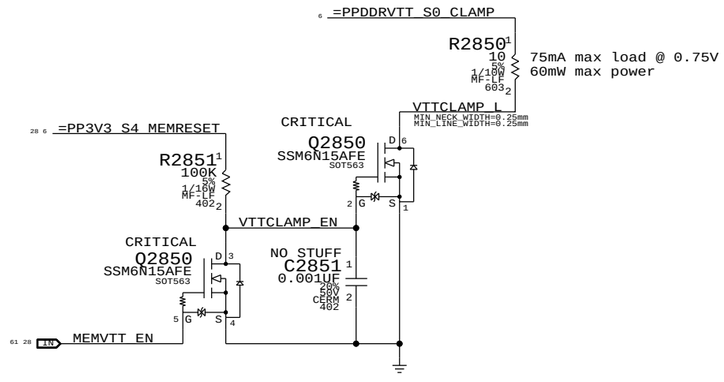
1V5 S0 "PGOOD" for CPU

PM_MEM_PWRGD pull-up to CPU VTT rail is on CPU page



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3

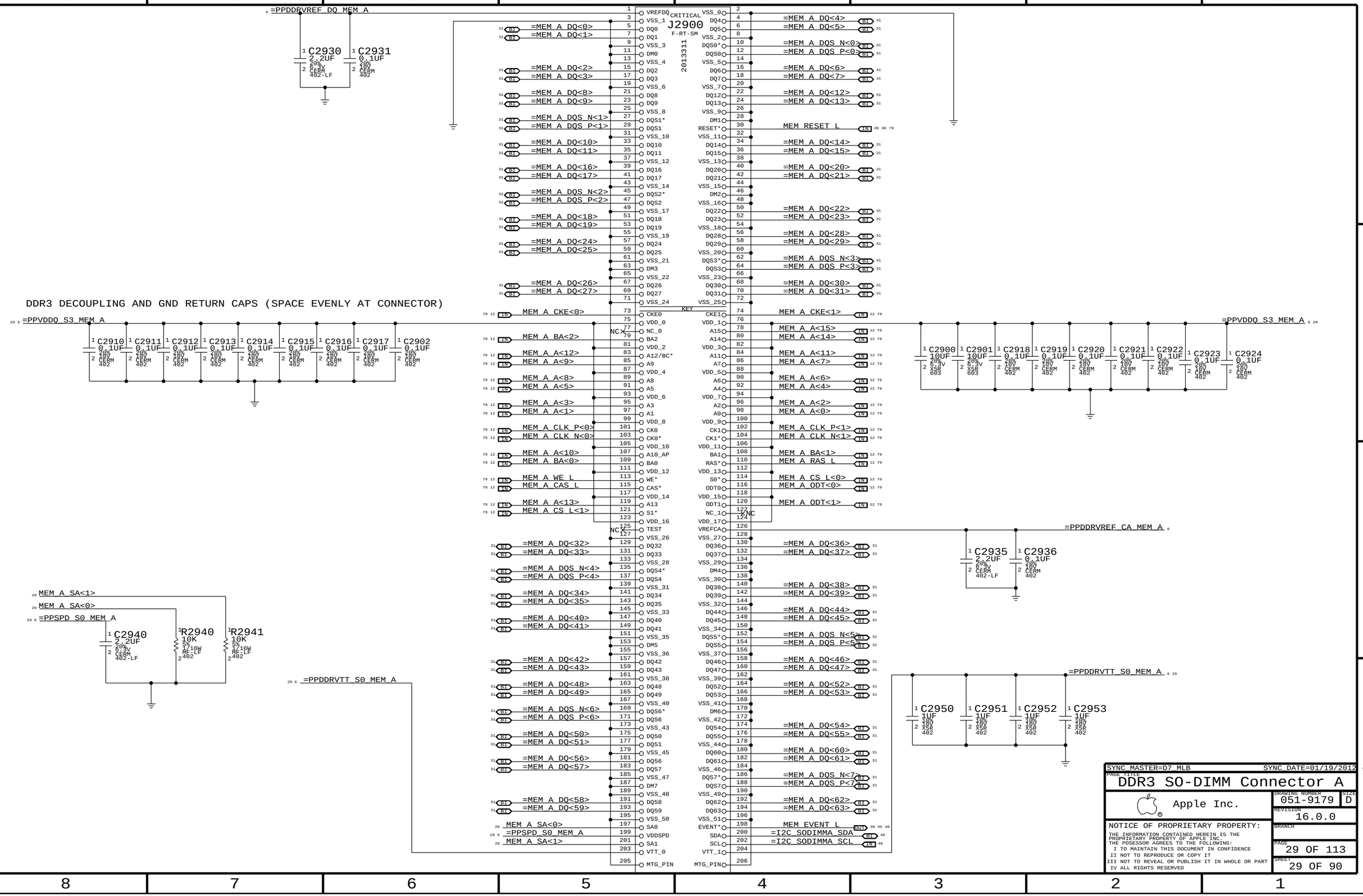


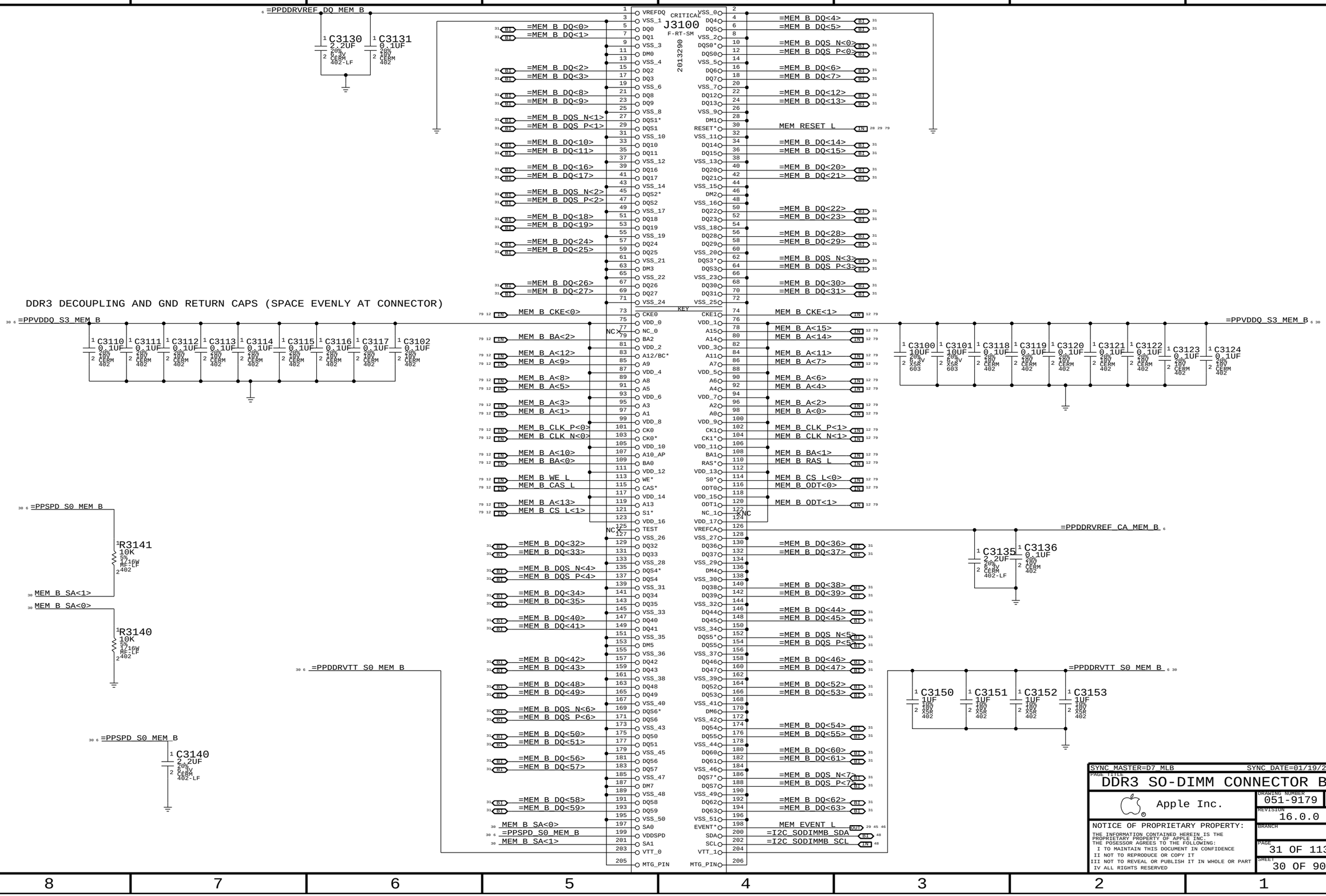
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 28 OF 113
SHEET 28 OF 90


DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)
=PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A
=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A
=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_A
C2930 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2931 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2910 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2911 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2912 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2913 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2914 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2915 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2916 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2917 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2902 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
J2900 CRITICAL F-RT-SM 20133111
VREFDQ VSS_1 DQ0 DQ1 VSS_3 DM0 VSS_4 DQ2 DQ3 VSS_6 DQ8 DQ9 VSS_8 DQS1* DQS1 VSS_10 DQ10 DQ11 VSS_12 DQ16 DQ17 VSS_14 DQS2* DQS2 VSS_17 DQ18 DQ19 VSS_19 DQ24 DQ25 VSS_21 DM3 VSS_22 DQ26 DQ27 VSS_24 KEY CKE0 VDD_0 NC_0 BA2 VDD_2 A12/BC* A9 VDD_4 A8 A5 VDD_6 A3 A1 VDD_8 CK0 CK0* VDD_10 A10_AP BA0 VDD_12 WE* CAS* VDD_14 A13 S1* VDD_16 TEST VSS_26 DQ32 DQ33 VSS_28 DQS4* DQS4 VSS_31 DQ34 DQ35 VSS_33 DQ40 DQ41 VSS_35 DM5 VSS_36 DQ42 DQ43 VSS_38 DQ48 DQ49 VSS_40 DQS6* DQS6 VSS_43 DQ50 DQ51 VSS_45 DQ56 DQ57 VSS_47 DM7 VSS_48 DQ58 DQ59 VSS_50 SA0 VDDSPD SA1 VTT_0 MTG_PIN
VSS_0 DQ4 DQ5 VSS_2 DQS0* DQS0 VSS_5 DQ6 DQ7 VSS_7 DQ12 DQ13 VSS_9 DM1 RESET* VSS_11 DQ14 DQ15 VSS_13 DQ20 DQ21 VSS_15 DM2 VSS_16 DQ22 DQ23 VSS_18 DQ28 DQ29 VSS_20 DQS3* DQS3 VSS_23 DQ30 DQ31 VSS_25 CKE1 VDD_1 A15 A14 VDD_3 A11 A7 VDD_5 A6 A4 VDD_7 A2 A0 VDD_9 CK1 CK1* VDD_11 BA1 RAS* VDD_13 S0* ODT0 VDD_15 ODT1 NC_1 VDD_17 VREFCA VSS_27 DQ36 DQ37 VSS_29 DM4 VSS_30 DQ38 DQ39 VSS_32 DQ44 DQ45 VSS_34 DQS5* DQS5 VSS_37 DQ46 DQ47 VSS_39 DQ52 DQ53 VSS_41 DM6 VSS_42 DQ54 DQ55 VSS_44 DQ60 DQ61 VSS_46 DQS7* DQS7 VSS_49 DQ62 DQ63 VSS_51 EVENT* SDA SCL VTT_1 MTG_PIN
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_EVENT_L
=I2C_SODIMMA_SDA
=I2C_SODIMMA_SCL
NC
NC
C2900 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2901 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C2918 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2919 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2920 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2921 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2922 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2923 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C2924 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A
C2935 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C2936 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_A
MEM_A_SA<1>
MEM_A_SA<0>
C2940 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
R2940 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R2941 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_A
C2950 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2951 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2952 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
C2953 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 29 OF 113
SHEET 29 OF 90
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


DDR3 DECOUPLING AND GND RETURN CAPS (SPACE EVENLY AT CONNECTOR)
J3100
CRITICAL
F-RT-SM
2013290
KEY
NC
=PPVDDQ_S3_MEM_B
=PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B
=PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B
=PPDDRVTT_S0_MEM_B
=PPSPD_S0_MEM_B
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_SA<1>
MEM_B_SA<0>
C3110 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3111 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3112 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3113 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3114 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3115 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3116 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3117 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3102 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3100 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3101 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C3118 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3119 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3120 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3121 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3122 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3123 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3124 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3130 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3131 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3135 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3136 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
C3140 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3150 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3151 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3152 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3153 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
R3141 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3140 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB
SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SO-DIMM CONNECTOR B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 31 OF 113
SHEET 30 OF 90
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<7>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<7>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<6>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<6>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<5>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<5>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<4>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<4>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<3>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<3>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<2>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<2>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<1>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<1>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<0>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<0>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<15>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<15>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<15>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<14>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<14>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<14>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<13>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<13>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<13>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<12>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<12>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<11>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<11>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<11>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<10>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<10>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<10>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<9>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<9>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<9>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<8>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<8>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<8>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<23>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<23>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<23>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<22>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<22>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<22>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<21>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<21>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<21>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<20>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<20>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<20>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<19>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<19>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<19>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<18>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<18>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<18>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<17>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<17>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<17>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<16>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<16>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<16>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<31>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<31>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<31>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<30>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<30>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<30>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<29>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<29>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<29>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<28>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<28>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<28>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<27>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<27>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<27>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<26>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<26>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<26>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<25>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<25>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<25>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<24>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<24>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<24>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<39>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<39>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<39>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<38>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<38>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<38>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<37>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<37>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<37>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<36>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<36>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<36>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<35>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<35>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<35>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<34>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<34>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<34>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<33>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<33>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<33>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<32>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<32>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<32>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<47>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<47>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<47>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<46>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<46>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<46>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<45>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<45>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<45>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<44>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<44>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<44>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<43>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<43>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<42>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<42>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<42>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<41>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<41>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<41>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<40>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<40>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<40>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<55>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<55>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<55>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<54>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<54>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<54>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<53>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<53>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<53>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<52>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<52>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<52>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<51>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<51>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<51>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<50>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<50>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<50>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<49>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<49>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<49>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<48>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<48>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<48>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<63>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<63>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<63>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<62>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<62>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<62>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<61>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<61>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<61>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<60>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<60>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<60>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<59>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<59>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<59>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<58>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<58>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<58>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<57>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<57>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<57>	30
79 12	MEM_A_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_A_DQ<56>	29	79 12	MEM_B_DQ<56>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=MEM_B_DQ<56>	30

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 ALIASES AND BITSWAPS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

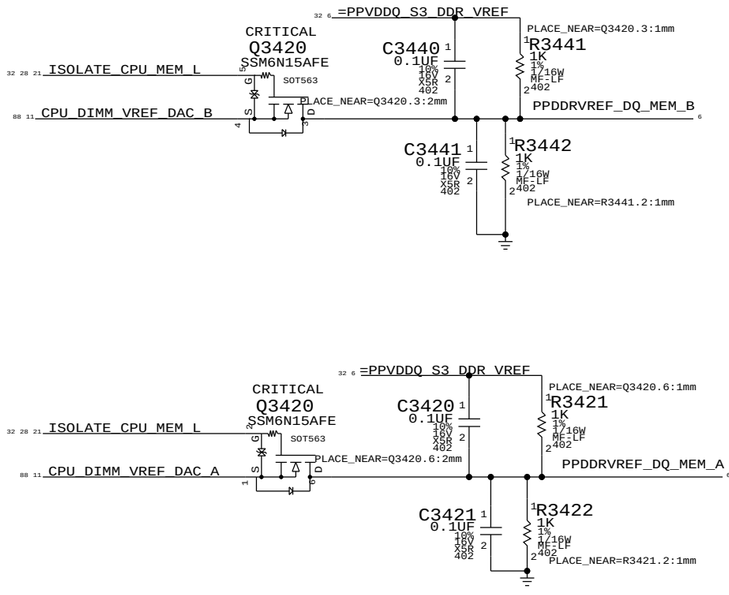
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

VRef DQ

Driven by CPU

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step



=PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN

OMIT
R3418
SHORT
NONE 402

PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_DAC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3400 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF
C3401 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
VREFMRGN:EXT

CRITICAL
U3400
DAC5574 MSOP
VDD
GND
SCL
SDA
A0
A1
VOUTA
VOUTB
VOUTC
VOUTD
NC

=I2C_VREFDACS_SCL
=I2C_VREFDACS_SDA
Addr=0x98(WR)/0x99(RD)

VREFMRGN_SODIMMS_CA
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_FBVREF

NOTE: MEMVREG and FRAMEBUF share a DAC output, cannot enable both at the same time!

OMIT
R3419
SHORT
NONE 402

PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_CTRL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

C3402 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
VREFMRGN:EXT

CRITICAL
U3401
PCA9557 QFN
VCC
GND
THRM PAD
RESET*
(OD) P0 P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7
A0 A1 A2
SCL
SDA
NC

=I2C_PCA9557D_SCL
=I2C_PCA9557D_SDA
Addr=0x30(WR)/0x31(RD)

VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_EN
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_EN
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_EN
VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_EN

PCA9557D_RESET_L

RST* on 'platform reset' so that system watchdog will disable margining.

NOTE: Margining will be disabled across all soft-resets and sleep/wake cycles.

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FLM,0,5%,402,SM,LF	R3403,R3405		VREFMRGN:N

=PPDDRVTT_S3_VREFCA

VREFMRGN:EXT C3403 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U3402 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN:EXT
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMA_BUF

VREFMRGN:EXT R3403 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A
VREFMRGN:EXT R3404 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VREFMRGN:EXT R3401 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

CRITICAL
U3402 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN_CA_SODIMMB_BUF

VREFMRGN:EXT R3405 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B
VREFMRGN:EXT R3406 133 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VREFMRGN:EXT R3402 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VREFMRGN:EXT C3404 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

CRITICAL
U3403 MAX4253 UCSP
VREFMRGN:EXT
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_BUF

VREFMRGN:EXT
PLACE_NEAR=R7320.2:1mm
R3414 33.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TP_DDRREG_FB
Currently unused
Function TBD

VREFMRGN:EXT R3407 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
VREFMRGN:EXT R3416 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_BUF

VREFMRGN:EXT R3417 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MAX4253 UCSP
U3403
VREFMRGN_FRAMEBUF_BUF_R
To be incorporated in design
Implementation TBD
VREFMRGN_MEMVREG_FBVREF_R

VREFMRGN:EXT R3408 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	GPU Frame Buffer (1.8V, 70% VRef)
DAC Channel:	C	C	D	D
PCA9557D Pin:	3	4	5	6
Nominal value	0.75V (DAC: 0x3A)		1.5V (DAC: 0x3A)	1.267V (DAC: 0x8B)
Margined target:	0.300V - 1.200V (+/- 450mV)		1.000V - 2.000V (+/- 500mV)	1.056V - 1.442V (+/- 180mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.501V (0x00 - 0x74)		0.000V - 3.000V (0x00 - 0x74)	0.000V - 3.300V (0x00 - 0xFF)
VRef current:	+3.4mA - -3.4mA (- = sourced)		+61uA - -61uA (- = sourced)	+6.0mA - -5.0mA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	7.69mV / step @ output		8.59mV / step @ output	1.51mV / step @ output

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3/FRAMEBUF VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 34 OF 113
SHEET 32 OF 90

AIRPORT BLUETOOTH

AP & BT Load Switch

SWITCH	TPS22924B
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	18.4 MOHM @3.3V
LOADING	2 A (EDP)

CRITICAL
U3510
TPS22924B
CSP
=PP3V3_S4_AP
AP_PWR_EN
PP3V3_S4_AP_FET
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
L3502 CRITICAL 220-OHM-1.4A 0603
PP3V3_S4_AP_FLT
C3502 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3503 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3504 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
PLACE_NEAR=J3500.4:3mm
PLACE_NEAR=J3500.5:3mm
C3505 0.1UF 10% X5R 6.3V 201
C3506 0.1UF 10% X5R 6.3V 201
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
514S0335 CRITICAL
J3500 SSD-K99 F-RT-SM1
AP_EVENT_L
PCIE_AP_R2D_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_P
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
AP_WAKE_L
AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
USB_BT_MUX_N
USB_BT_MUX_P

CRITICAL
U3540
TPS22924B
CSP
=PP3V3_G3H_BT
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN
PP3V3_G3H_BT_FET
L3501 CRITICAL 220-OHM-1.4A 0603
PP3V3_G3H_BT_FLT
VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
C3507 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C3508 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

CRITICAL
Q3540
SSM6L36FE
SOT563
P-CH
N-CH
BT_PWR_RST_L
BT_PWR_RST
BT_PWR_EN
=PP3V3_S0_BT
R3542 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3543 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Wake from BT in G3H circuit

SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L
CRITICAL
Q3501
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
R3500 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_G3H_BT_FET
C3500 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
U3501
USB3740
DFN
CRITICAL
USB_BT_N
USB_BT_P
USB_BT_WAKEN
USB_BT_WAKEP
USB_BT_MUX_N
USB_BT_MUX_P
R3502 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PM_SLP_S5_L
USB_BT_EN
NOSTUFF
C3501 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
R3501 15K 1% 1/20W MF 201
SIGNAL_MODEL=SWI_USB3740_DFN_USB3740_MOJO

Supervisor & CLKFREG # Isolation
Delay = 60 ms +/- 20%

PP3V3_S4_AP_FLT
=PP3V3_S4_AP
R3530 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3531 232K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3532 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3530 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CRITICAL
U3530
SLG4AP016V
TDFN
P3V3AP_VMON
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
IN
OUT (OD)
THRM PAD
GND
AP_RESET_CONN_L
AP_RESET_L
AP_PWR_EN
AP_CLKREQ_Q_L
AP_CLKREQ_L

CRITICAL
Q3570
SSM3K15FV
SOD-VESM-HF
PP3V3_S4_AP_FLT
R3570 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PCIE_WAKE_L
AP_WAKE_L

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	AIRPORT/BT
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
	SIZE D
	REVISION 16.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 35 OF 113
	SHEET 33 OF 90

NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PCIE Polarity swapped for D7i layout
R2D<0>
R2D<3>
D2R<1>
D2R<3>

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3600
CACTUSRIDGE4C
FCBGA
(SYM 1 OF 2)

PCIE GEN2

RECEIVE

PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>	C3600 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>	AB9 PERP_0
		PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>	AA10 PERN_0
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>	C3602 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>	AA12 PERP_1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>	C3603 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>	AB13 PERN_1
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>	C3604 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>	AB15 PERP_2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>	C3605 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>	AA16 PERN_2
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>	C3606 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>	AA18 PERP_3
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>	C3607 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>	AB19 PERN_3

TRANSMIT

PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>	C3640 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>	AD5 PETP_0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>	C3641 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>	AD7 PETN_0
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>	C3642 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>	AD9 PETP_1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>	C3643 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>	AD11 PETN_1
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>	C3644 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>	AD13 PETP_2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>	C3645 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>	AD15 PETN_2
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>	C3646 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>	AD17 PETP_3
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>	C3647 0.1UF	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>	AD19 PETN_3

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
R3610 47K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L → PERST_N R6
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L → PWR_ON_POC_RSTN J2

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
NO STUFF C3610 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
OMIT R3615 NOSTUFF NONE NONE NONE 402

MISC

	MONDC0 AD23
	MONDC1 AC24
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage	
TBT_MONOBSP	MONOBS_P W18
TBT_MONOBSN	MONOBS_N W16
DEBUG: For monitoring clock	
TP_TBT_THERM_DP (Use AA8 GND ball for THERM_DN)	THERMDA Y7

R3690 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3691 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C3690 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
R3692 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3693 3.3K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U3690 M95256-RMC6XG MLP
VCC
(TBT_SPI_MOSI) D
(TBT_SPI_CLK) C
(TBT_SPI_CS_L) S*
TBTROM_WP_L W*
TBTROM_HOLD_L HOLD*
(TBT_SPI_MISO) Q
VSS
THM PAD

EEPROM

TBT_SPI_MOSI	EE_DI R4
TBT_SPI_MISO	EE_DO P5
TBT_SPI_CS_L	EE_CS_N AD3
TBT_SPI_CLK	EE_CLK W4

JTAG/TEST PORT

JTAG_TBT_TDI	TDI V1
JTAG_TBT_TMS	TMS AB3
JTAG_TBT_TCK	TCK AA6
JTAG_TBT_TDO	TDO R2
TBT_TEST_EN	TEST_EN N4
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD	TEST_PWR_GOOD AB5

R3625 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3629 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DISPLAYPORT

SINK PORT 0

DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>	DPSNK0_3_P E14
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>	DPSNK0_3_N D13
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>	DPSNK0_2_P E16
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>	DPSNK0_2_N D15
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>	DPSNK0_1_P E18
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>	DPSNK0_1_N D17
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>	DPSNK0_0_P E20
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>	DPSNK0_0_N D19
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	DPSNK0_AUX_P A6
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	DPSNK0_AUX_N B5
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	DPSNK0_HPD U6

SINK PORT 1

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>	DPSNK1_3_P E6
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>	DPSNK1_3_N D5
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>	DPSNK1_2_P E8
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>	DPSNK1_2_N D7
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>	DPSNK1_1_P E10
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>	DPSNK1_1_N D9
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>	DPSNK1_0_P E12
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>	DPSNK1_0_N D11
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	DPSNK1_AUX_P A4
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	DPSNK1_AUX_N B3
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	DPSNK1_HPD T5

R3630 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3631 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT0

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>	PA_CIO0_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P G24
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>	PA_CIO0_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N E24
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	PA_CIO0_RX_P G22
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	PA_CIO0_RX_N E22
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF	PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO K1
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC	PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE G4

PORT1

TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	PA_CIO1_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P L24
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>	PA_CIO1_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N J24
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	PA_CIO1_RX_P L22
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	PA_CIO1_RX_N J22
TBT_A_LSTX	PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO N2
TBT_A_LSRX	PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE J6

PORTS

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	PA_DPSRC_1_P A16
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	PA_DPSRC_1_N B17
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	PA_DPSRC_3_P A18
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	PA_DPSRC_3_N B19
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	PA_AUX_P F3
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	PA_AUX_N F1
DP_TBTPA_HPD	PA_DPSRC_HPD H1
TBT_A_HV_EN	GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0 G2
TBT_A_CIO_SEL	GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1 M3
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN	GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2 H3

RSENSE U20 TBT_RSENSE
RBIAS W20 TBT_RBIAS
R3655 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NC U4 NC

Not used in host mode.

PCIE RESET

PCIE_RST_0_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L N6
PCIE_RST_1_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET1_L T1
PCIE_RST_2_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET2_L Y5
PCIE_RST_3_N	TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET3_L U2
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N	=TBT_CLKREQ_L W6 → OUT 36
EN_LC_PWR	TBT_EN_LC_PWR K5 → OUT 36

CLOCKS

REFCLK_100_IN_P	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P AB21 ← IN 18 81
REFCLK_100_IN_N	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N AD21 ← IN 18 81
XTAL_25_IN	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R AA24 83
XTAL_25_OUT	TP_TBT_XTAL25OUT AB23
TMU_CLK_OUT	TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT AA4
TMU_CLK_IN	TBT_TMU_CLK_IN Y3

=PP3V3_TBTLC_RTR
R3698 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3695 806 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT → IN 25 83
Divides 3.3V to 1.8V

SOURCE PORT 0

DPSRC_3_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3> A14
DPSRC_3_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3> B15
DPSRC_2_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2> A12
DPSRC_2_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2> B13
DPSRC_1_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1> A10
DPSRC_1_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1> B11
DPSRC_0_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0> A8
DPSRC_0_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0> B9
DPSRC_AUX_P	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP C2
DPSRC_AUX_N	TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN D3
DPSRC_HPD_OD	DP_TBTSRC_HPD V3 → 73

R3697 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NO STUFF R3699 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3696 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3680 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
R3681 for CYA, allows separation of GPIO_2/GPIO_9 if necessary. Stuff one of R3861/2.
R3681 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBT_GPIO_9
TBT_GPIO_14
NO STUFF R3683 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3682 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPIO_2/GO2SX	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR Y1 ↔ BI 15 21 34
(FORCE_PWR) GPIO_3	TBT_PWR_EN W2 ← IN 26
GPIO_4/WAKE_N_OD	=TBT_WAKE_L J4 → OUT 19
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT AA2 → OUT 15 21
GPIO_6/CIO_SDA_OD	=I2C_TBTRTR_SDA AB1 ↔ BI 48 89
GPIO_7/CIO_SCL_OD	=I2C_TBTRTR_SCL AC2 ← IN 48 89
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_OD*	(TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L) P3
GPIO_9/OK2GO2SX_OD*	TBT_GPIO_9 M5 → 34
GPIO_14	TBT_GPIO_14 T3 → 34
GPIO_15	TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L V5 → OUT 34 74

R3632 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBT_PWR_REQ_L → OUT 15 20
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L → OUT 36
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
R3685 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3686 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
R3688 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3687 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PORT2

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>	PB_CIO2_TX_P/DP_SRC_0_P R24
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>	PB_CIO2_TX_N/DP_SRC_0_N N24
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	PB_CIO2_RX_P R22
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	PB_CIO2_RX_N N22
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF	PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO P1
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC	PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE H5

PORT3

TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>	PB_CIO3_TX_P/DP_SRC_2_P W24
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>	PB_CIO3_TX_N/DP_SRC_2_N U24
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	PB_CIO3_RX_P W22
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	PB_CIO3_RX_N U22
TBT_B_LSTX	PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO L6
TBT_B_LSRX	PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE G6

PORTS

DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	PB_DPSRC_1_P A20
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	PB_DPSRC_1_N B21
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	PB_DPSRC_3_P A22
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	PB_DPSRC_3_N B23
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	PB_AUX_P D1
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	PB_AUX_N E2
DP_TBTPB_HPD	PB_DPSRC_HPD K3
TBT_B_HV_EN	GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0 M1
TBT_B_CIO_SEL	GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1 L2
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN	GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2 L4

NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:

0 - GPIO_13	8 - GPIO_15
1 - GPIO_1	9 - GPIO_11
2 - GPIO_2	10 - GPIO_14
3 - GPIO_3	11 - GPIO_0
4 - GPIO_5	12 - GPIO_12
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N	13 - GPIO_10
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N	14 - PB_LSTX
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N	15 - PB_LSRX

SNK0 AC Coupling

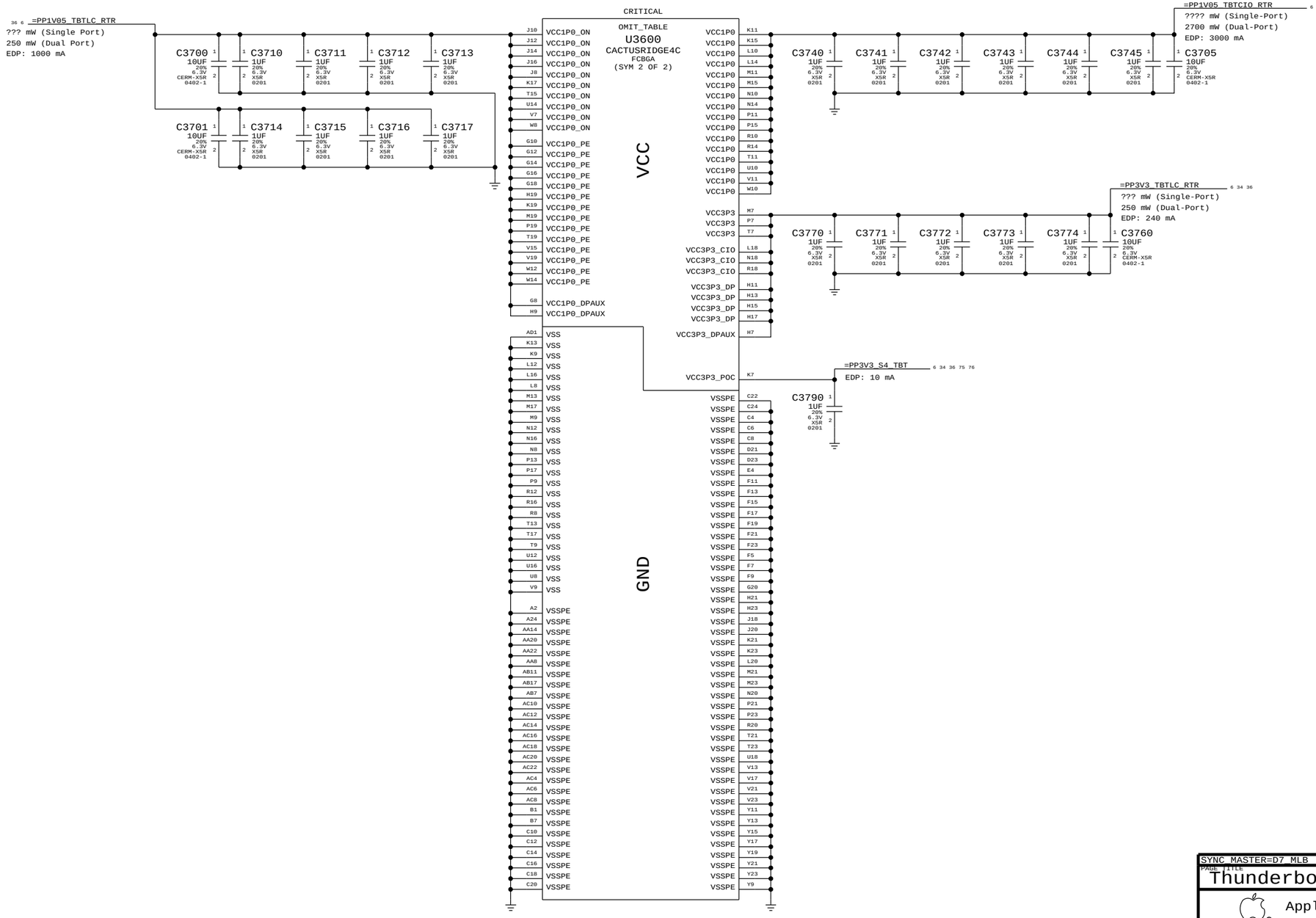
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>	C3620 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>	C3621 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>	C3622 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>	C3623 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>	C3624 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>	C3625 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>	C3626 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>	C3627 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	C3628 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	C3629 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N

SNK1 AC Coupling

DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>	C3630 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>	C3631 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>	C3632 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>	C3633 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>	C3634 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>	C3635 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>	C3636 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>	C3637 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	C3638 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	C3639 0.1UF	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N

For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.

SYNC_MASTER=D7i_MLB SYNC_DATE=N/A
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 36 OF 113
SHEET 34 OF 90



EDP current / power consumption figures from CR DG v0.57, IBL doc #472455.

SYNC_MASTER=D7 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 37 OF 113
SHEET 35 OF 90

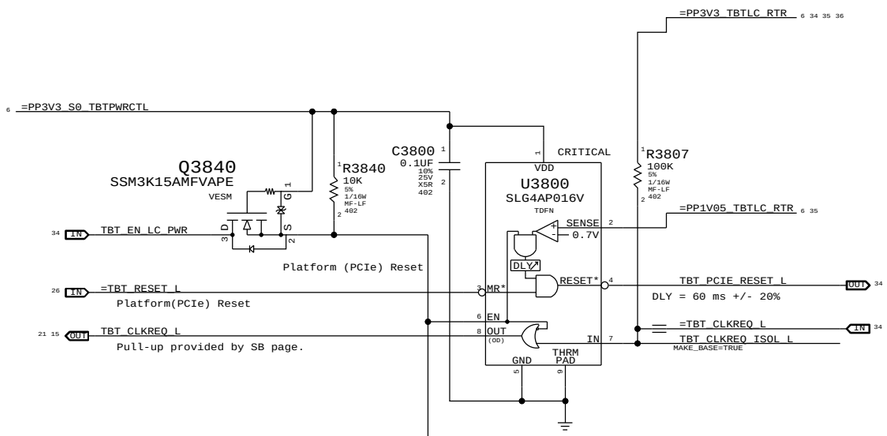
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)
- =PP3V3_TBT_P3V3TBTFET (3.3V FET Input)
- =PP3V3_TBT_FET (3.3V FET Output)
- =PP3V3_S0_TBTPWRCTL
- =PP1V05_TBT_P1V05TBTFET (1.05V FET Input)
- =PP1V05_TBT_FET (1.05V FET Output)

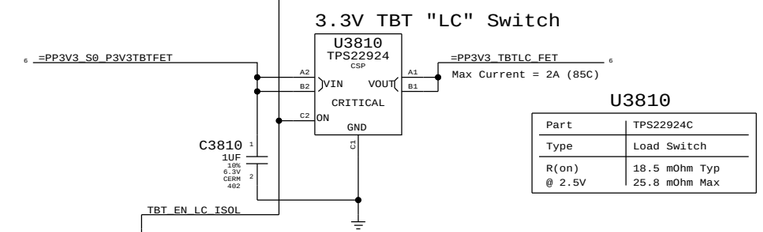
Signal aliases required by this page:
- =TBT_CLKREQ_L
- =TBT_RESET_L

BOM options provided by this page:
TBTBST:Y - Stuffs 15V boost circuitry.

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

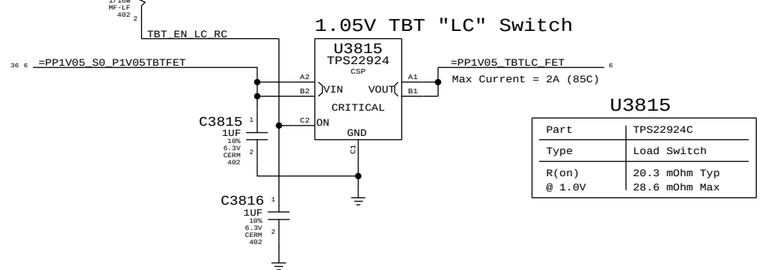


3.3V TBT "LC" Switch



U3810	
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

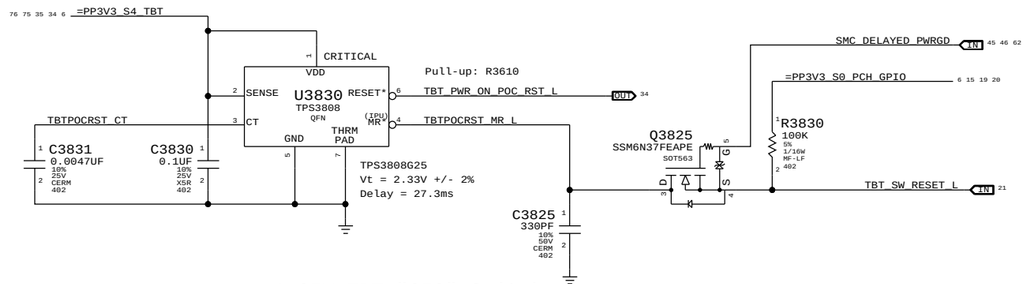
1.05V TBT "LC" Switch



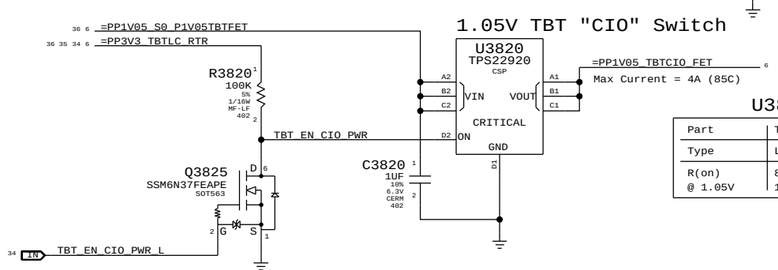
U3815	
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.0V	20.3 mOhm Typ 28.6 mOhm Max

TBT "POC" Power-up Reset

Intel investigating whether RC is sufficient.



1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch



U3820	
Part	TPS22920
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V	8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Power Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 38 OF 113
SHEET 36 OF 90

BCM57765 ENET SR pins are internal 1.2V switching regulator. See note for SR_DISABLE below.
If disabled: Okay to float VDD, VDDP & LX pin. VFB must always connect to =PP1V2_S3_ENET_PHY.
If enabled: VDD/VDDP connect to =PP3V3_S3_ENET_PHY (add bypassing), LX connects to inductor.
Special Star routing needed on these pins. Decoupling on Pg 37.

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
281mA (1000base-T max power, Caesar IV)

VDD for Card Reader I/O
PP3V3R1V8_CR_VDDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

CRITICAL
L3900
FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM
0402
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3900 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
ENET_XTALVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

CRITICAL
L3905
FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM
0402
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_BIASVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C3905 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL
L3910
FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM
0402
PP3V3_ENET_PHY_AVDDH
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V
R3910 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3910 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3911 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

R3940 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R3941 4.7K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C3915 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402
C3916 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

ENET_SR_LX
ENET_SR_VFB
Internal 1.2V Switching Regulator pins.

=PP1V2_ENET_PHY
396mA (1000base-T, Caesar II)

CRITICAL
L3920
FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM
0402
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3921 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3920 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

CRITICAL
L3925
FERR-600-OHM-0.5A
SM
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_PCIEPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3926 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3925 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

CRITICAL
L3930
FERR-600-OHM-300MA-0.85OHM
0402
PP1V2_ENET_PHY_GPHYPLL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 mm
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C3931 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3930 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM1 402

C3936 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3935 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603

LR_OUT/GPIO1 is used as a 3.3V/1.8V internal LDO out for the card reader on-chip I/O.
Connect only to U3900 pin 20.

=PP3V3_S0_ENET
R3942 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 Current Limiting Resistor

C3950 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3951 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3955 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3956 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PCIE_ENET_D2R_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N

OMIT_TABLE
U3900
BCM57766C0KMLG
QFN-8X8

ENET_VMAIN_PRSNT	58	VMAIN_PRSNT (IPD-ENET)
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	27	PCIE_TXD_N
PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	28	PCIE_TXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	33	PCIE_RXD_P
PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	34	PCIE_RXD_N
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	31	PCIE_REFCLK_P
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	30	PCIE_REFCLK_N
ENET_RESET_L	11	PERST* (IPD)
ENET_CLKREQ_L	12	CLKREQ* (OD)
=ENET_WAKE_L (See note)	3	WAKE* (OD)
ENET_LOW_PWR	4	LOW_PWR (IPD)
SMB_ENET_SCL	6	SMB_CLK
SMB_ENET_SDA	10	SMB_DATA (IPD-ENETM)
ENET_SCLK	66	SCLK_SPD1000LED*
ENET_MISO	64	SI/EEDATA
ENET_MOSI	65	SO_LINKLED*
ENET_CS_L	63	CS*/EECLK
ENET_CR_3V3_EN_L	2	SPD100LED*/SERIAL_DO (OD)
ENET_TRAFFICLED_L	67	TRAFFICLED*/SERIAL_DI (OD)
SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	18	XTALI
NC	19	XTALO
ENET_RDAC	38	RDAC
	69	THRM_PAD (NO IPU OR IPD-ENET)

WAKE#
Must isolate from PCIe WAKE# if PHY is powered-down in S3/S5. Standard N-channel FET isolation suggested.
If PHY is always powered then alias =ENET_WAKE_L to PCIE_WAKE_L.

TRD0_P	40	ENETCONN_MDI_P<0>
TRD0_N	41	ENETCONN_MDI_N<0>
TRD1_P	44	ENETCONN_MDI_P<1>
TRD1_N	43	ENETCONN_MDI_N<1>
TRD2_P	46	ENETCONN_MDI_P<2>
TRD2_N	47	ENETCONN_MDI_N<2>
TRD3_P	50	ENETCONN_MDI_P<3>
TRD3_N	49	ENETCONN_MDI_N<3>

PP3V3R1V8_ENET_LR_OUT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

GPIO_0/CR_ACT_LED* (IPD)	5	ENET_CR_1V8_EN
GPIO_1/LR_OUT	8	
GPIO_2/MEDIA_SENSE	9	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE

NOTE: "IPx" == Programmable pull-up/down

SD_DETECT can only be used active low due to errata.

SD_DETECT (IPx-ENET)	1	ENET_SD_DETECT_L
CR_CMD	26	ENET_SD_CMD
CR_CLK	21	ENET_SD_CLK
CR_DATA0	25	ENET_CR_DATA<0>
CR_DATA1	24	ENET_CR_DATA<1>
CR_DATA2	23	ENET_CR_DATA<2>
CR_DATA3	22	ENET_CR_DATA<3>
CR_DATA4	52	ENET_CR_DATA<4>
CR_DATA5	53	ENET_CR_DATA<5>
CR_DATA6	54	ENET_CR_DATA<6>
CR_DATA7	55	ENET_CR_DATA<7>
MS_INS*	59	NC
CR_LED*/CR_BUS_PWR	60	ENET_CR_PWREN
CR_WP*	57	
SR_DISABLE	68	ENET_SR_DISABLE (See note)

R3961	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_CMD		
R3979	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_CLK		
R3971	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<0>		
R3972	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<1>		
R3973	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<2>		
R3974	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<3>		
R3975	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<4>		
R3976	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<5>		
R3977	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<6>		
R3978	33	5%	1/20W	MF	201	SDCONN_DATA<7>		
R3981	1K	5%	1/16W	MF-LF	402	SDCONN_WP		

No MS (Memory Stick) Insert feature needed.
Control signal to light LED or control SD bus power.

ENET 1.2V SR IS ENABLED IF FLOATING.

ENET supports both active-levels for WP.

ENET_CR Signals

BCM requests SD CR[0:7], CMD, CLK termination.

ENET_SR_DISABLE

If ENET switching regulator is used, this pin can float (alias to TP_). If not used, must be pulled to 3.3V ENET via 1K resistor (not provided on this page).

PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3961 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3979 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3971 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3972 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3973 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3974 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3975 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3976 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3977 NEAR U3900
PLACEMENT_NOTE=PLACE R3978 NEAR U3900

PHY Non-Volatile Memory

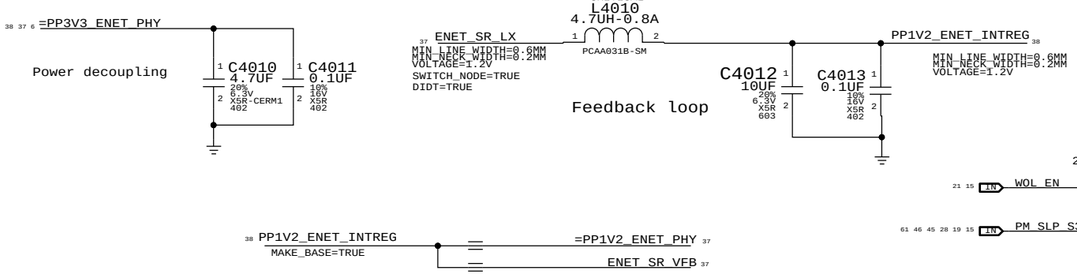
ROM contains MAC address, PCIe config info as well as code for Bonjour proxy. Avoids need for EFI to program at startup.
(Required ROM size 1 Mbit)

=PP3V3_ENET_PHY
C3990 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U3990 AT45DB011D SOIC-8S1 OMIT_TABLE
ENET_SCLK
ENET_CS_L
ENET_MOSI
ENET_MISO
NOSTUFF R3990 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R3997 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

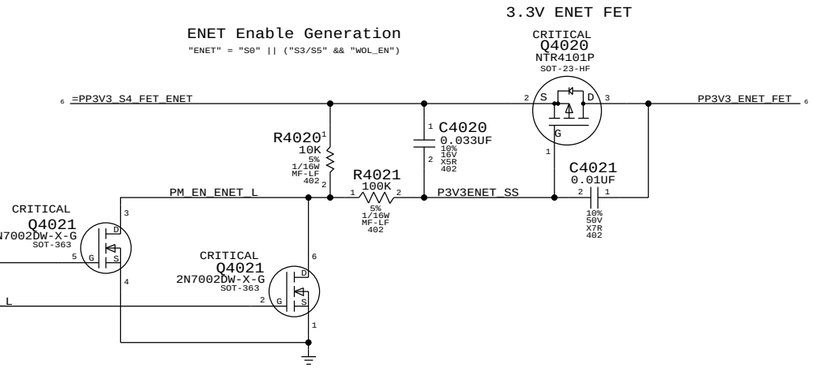
NOTE: Pull-down on SO plus internal pull-ups on other 3 SPI pins configures ENET for the Atmel AT45DB011D (1Mbit) ROM. If a different ROM is used then the straps must change.
NOTE: ENETM requires SI pull-down instead of SO.

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE
ETHERNET PHY (CAESAR IV)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 39 OF 113
SHEET 37 OF 90

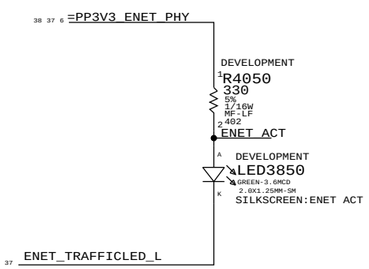
CAESAR IV 1.2V INT.VR CMPTS



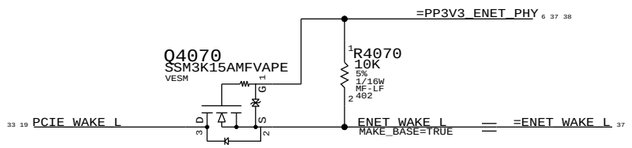
3.3V ENET FET

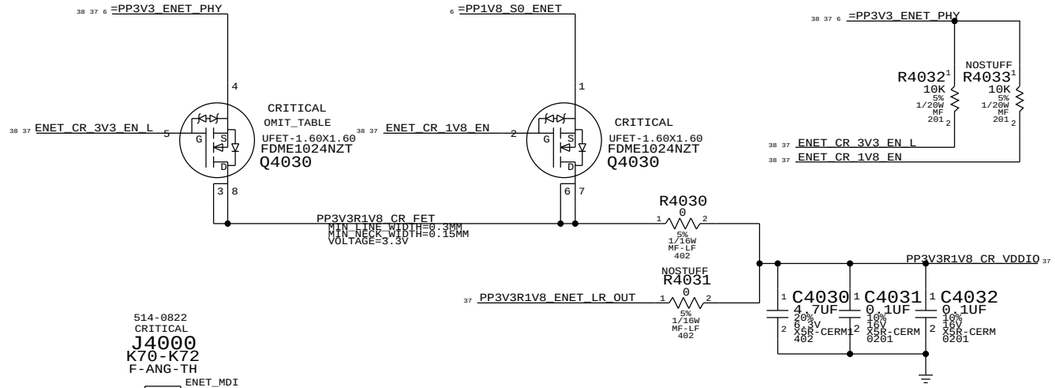


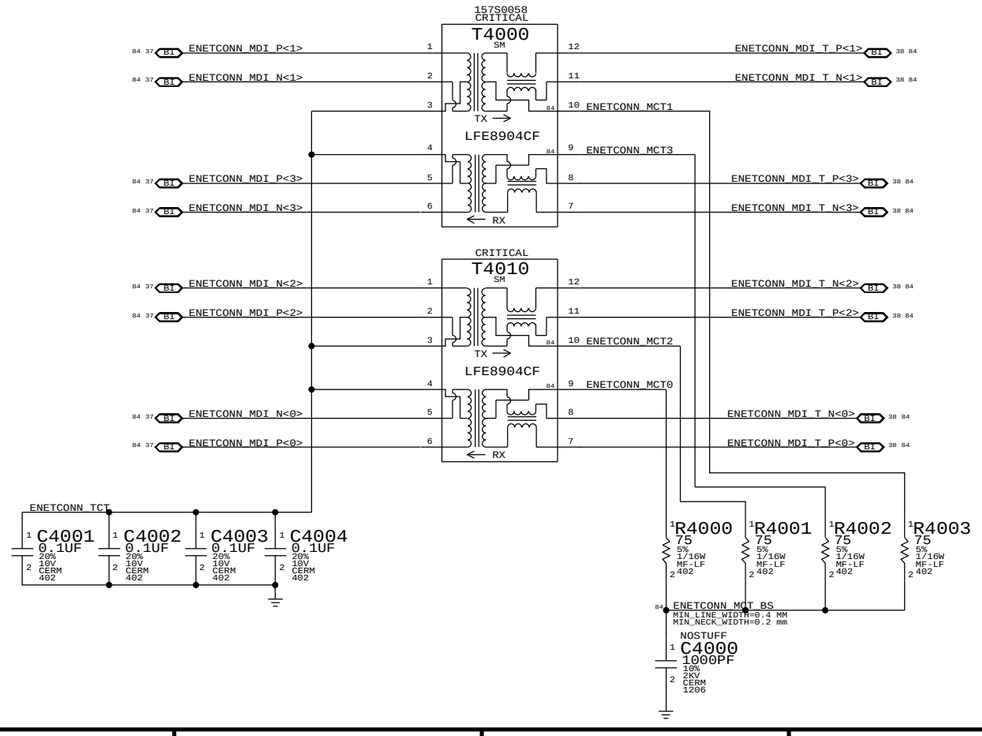
CAESAR IV ACTIVITY LED

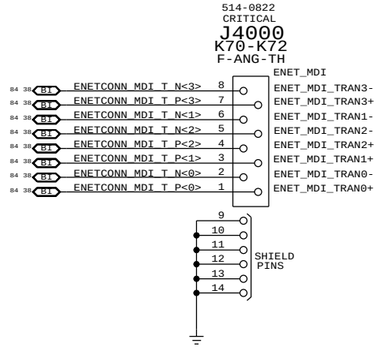


CAESAR IV WAKE# ISOLATION









PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
376S1092	1	MOSFET,COMP N-/P-CH,20V,3.8/2.6A	Q4030	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Ethernet Support & Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

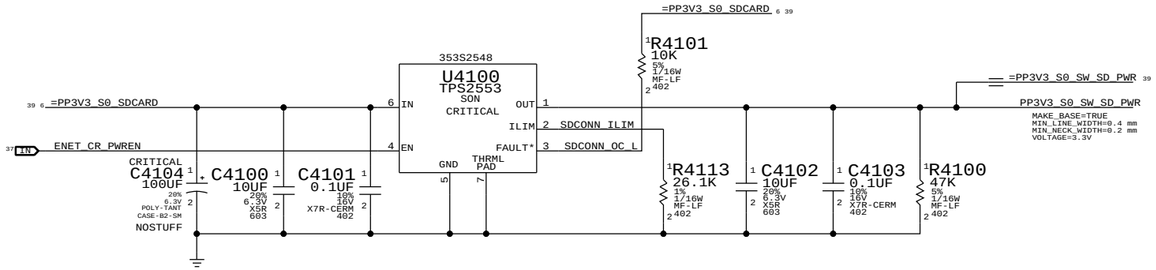
REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

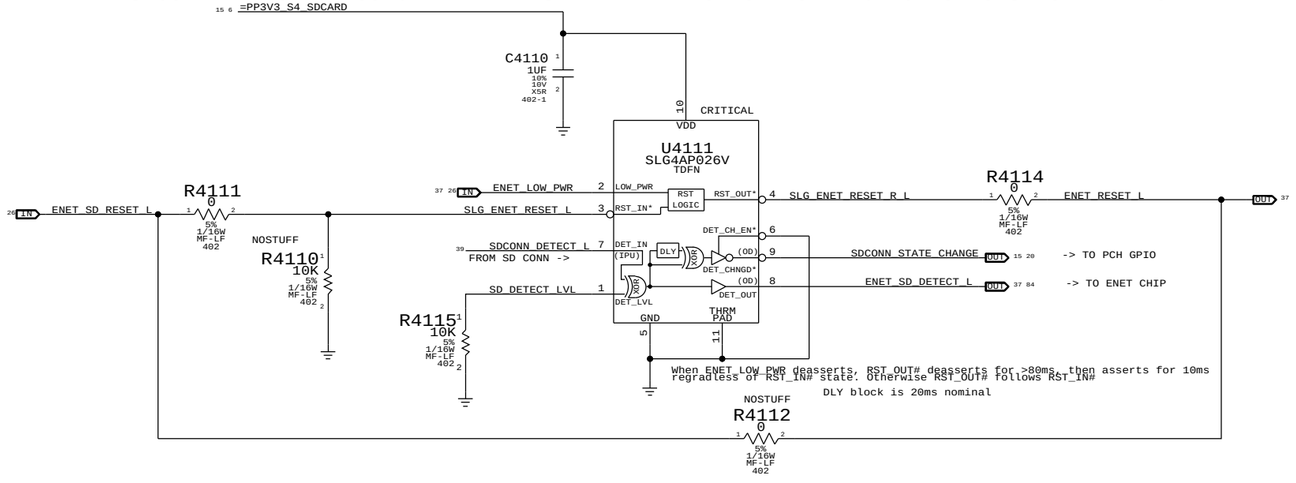
PAGE: 40 OF 113

SHEET: 38 OF 90

SD CARD 3.3V OVERCURRENT PROTECTION CHIP



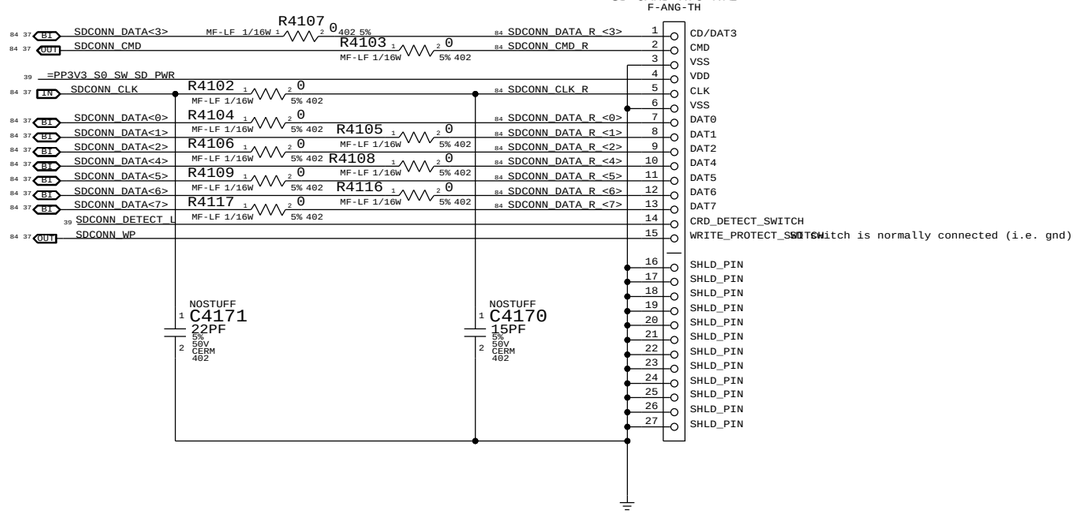
SDCONN DETECT DEBOUNCE. ENET_RESET AND DETECT-CHANGED PCH GPIO PULSE GENERATION.



CRITICAL
516-0249

SD CARD CONNECTOR

J4100
SD-CARD-K70-K72
F-ANG-TH



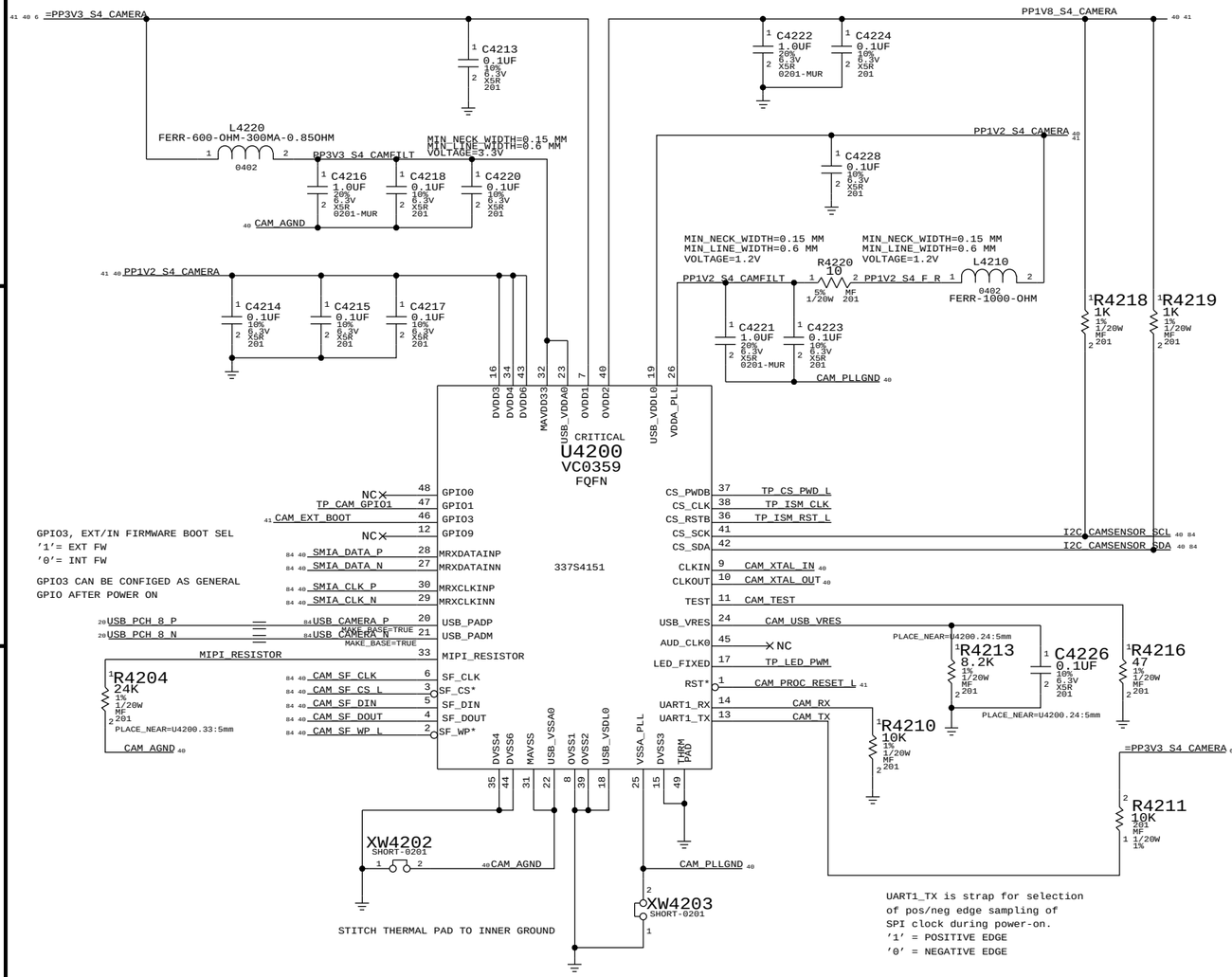
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
SD READER CONNECTOR

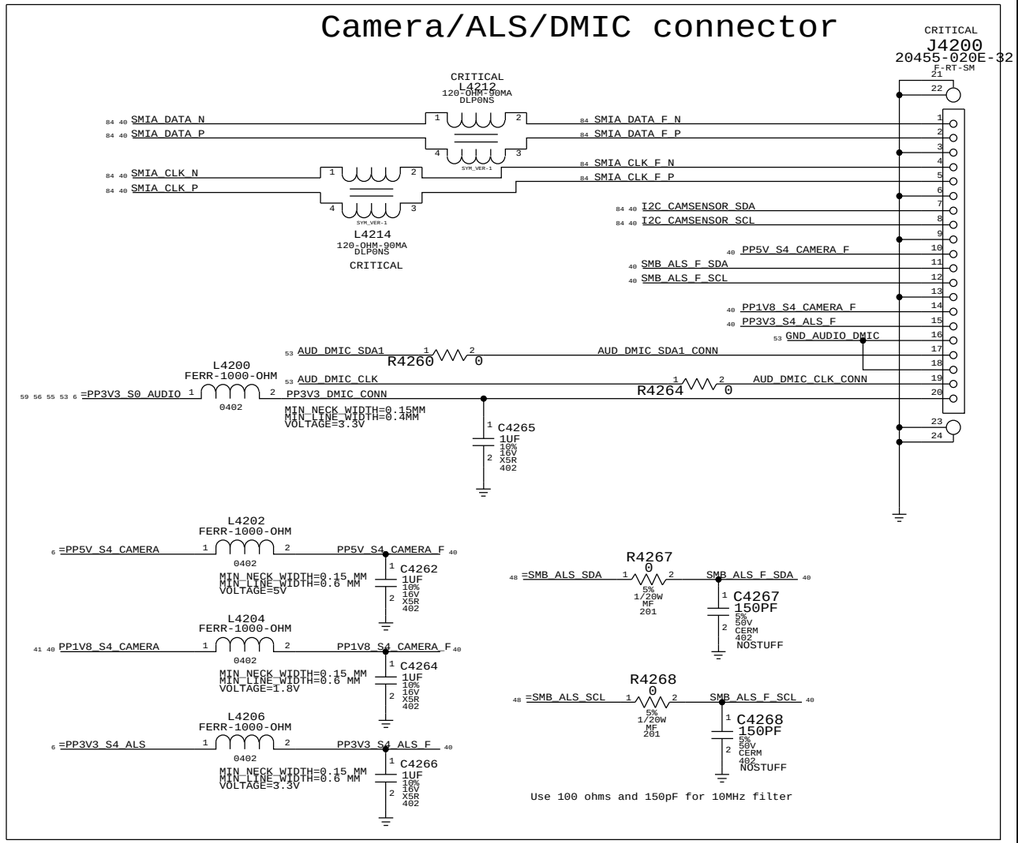
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 41 OF 113
SHEET 39 OF 90

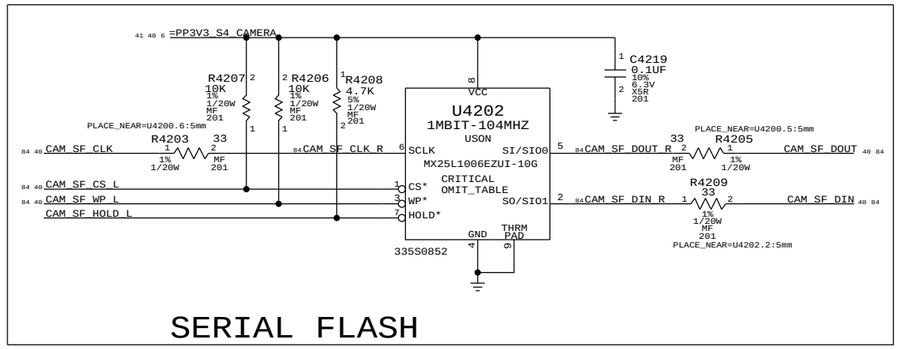
USB CAMERA CONTROLLER



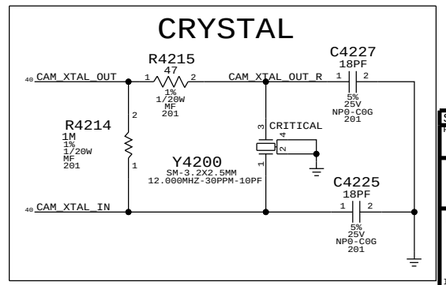
Camera/ALS/DMIC connector



SERIAL FLASH



CRYSTAL



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Camera Controller

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

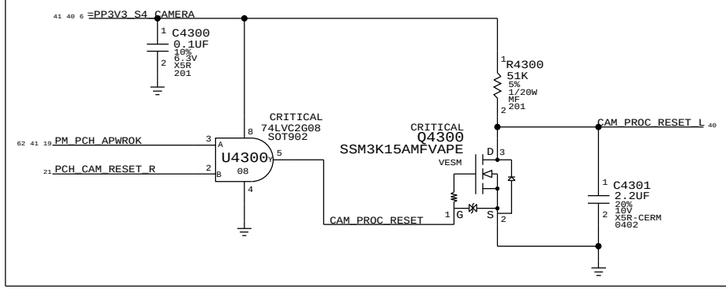
REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

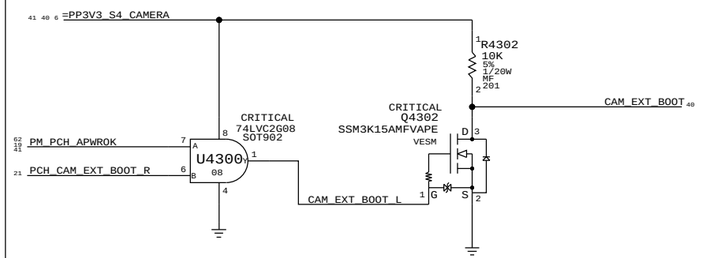
PAGE: 42 OF 113

SHEET: 40 OF 90

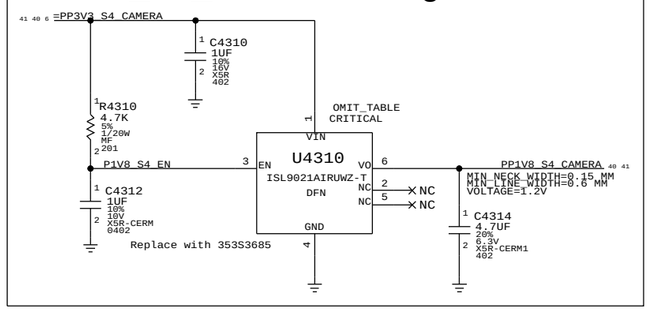
Camera Processor Reset



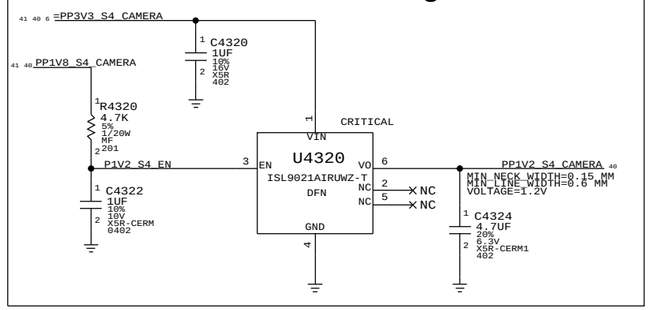
Camera Processor ExtBoot Cntl



PP1V8_S4_CAMERA Vreg



PP1V2_S4_CAMERA Vreg



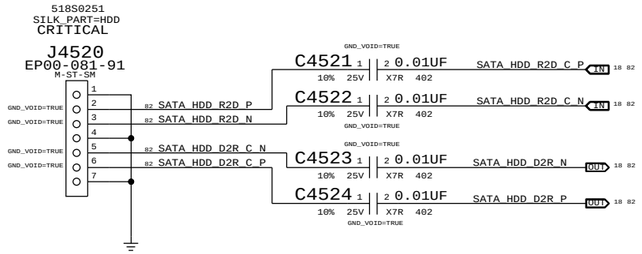
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3685	1	IC,ISL9021A,LDO REG,1.8V,250MA,DFN6	U4310	CRITICAL	

PAGE TITLE
Camera Controller Support

Apple Inc.

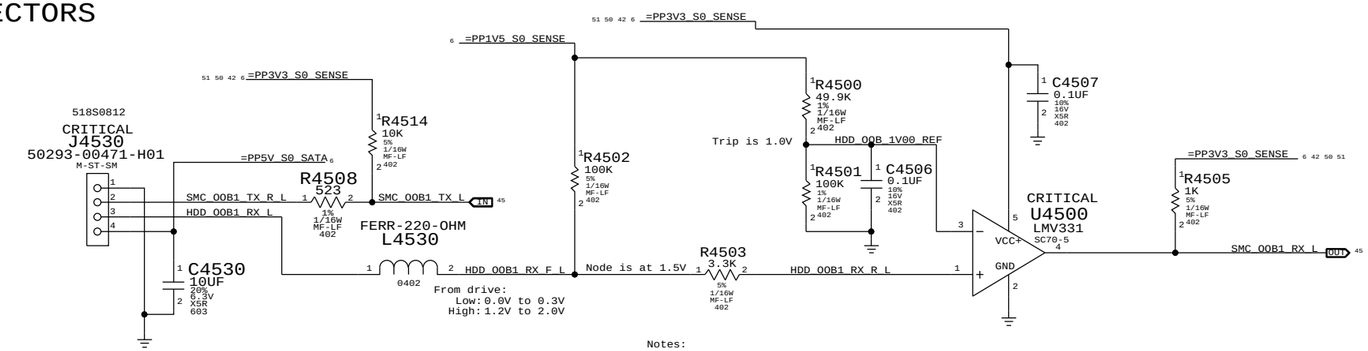
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 | SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 43 OF 113
SHEET 41 OF 90

HDD CONNECTORS



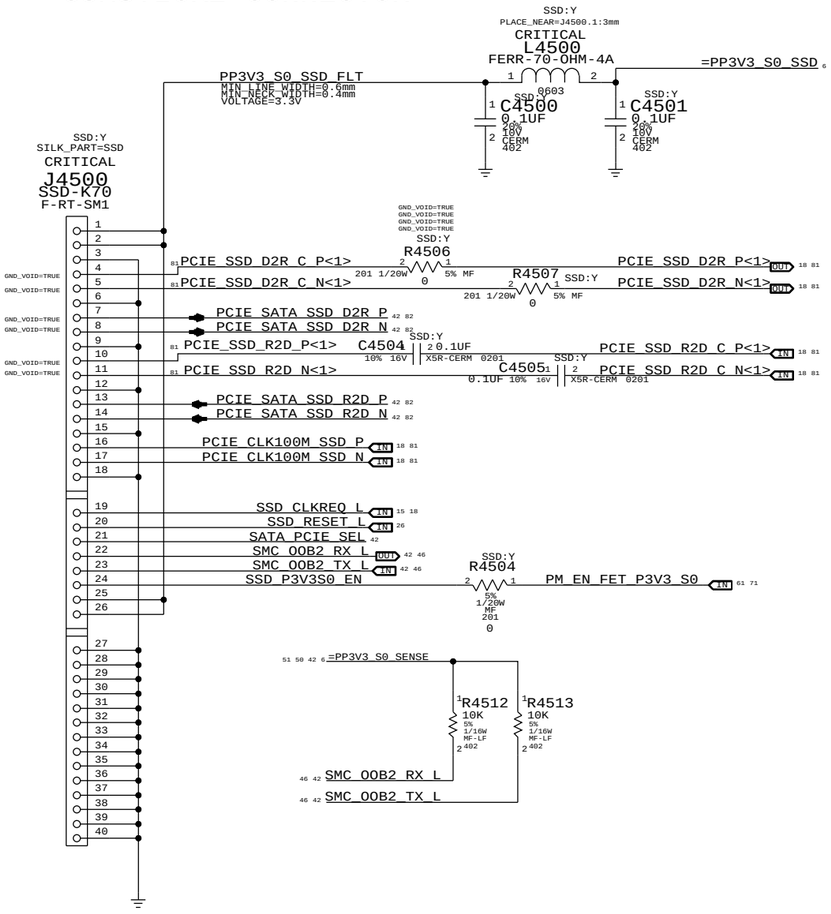
HDD Out-of-Band Temperature Sensing

Temperature read from SATA power connecter pin 11

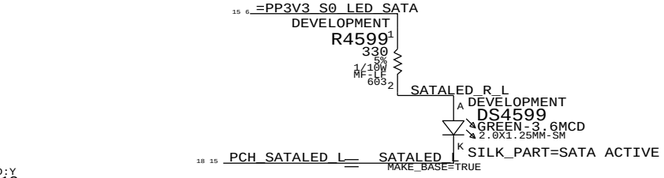


Notes:
- Drive active: Valid signal protocol
- Drive asleep: HDD drives HDD_OOB_TEMP low
- Drive disconnected: Pulled high

GUMSTICK2 CONNECTOR



SATA Activity LED



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0002	2	RES,MF,1/20W,0.00HM,5,0201,SMD	C4515,C4516		SSD:Y

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

SATA Connectors

Apple Inc.

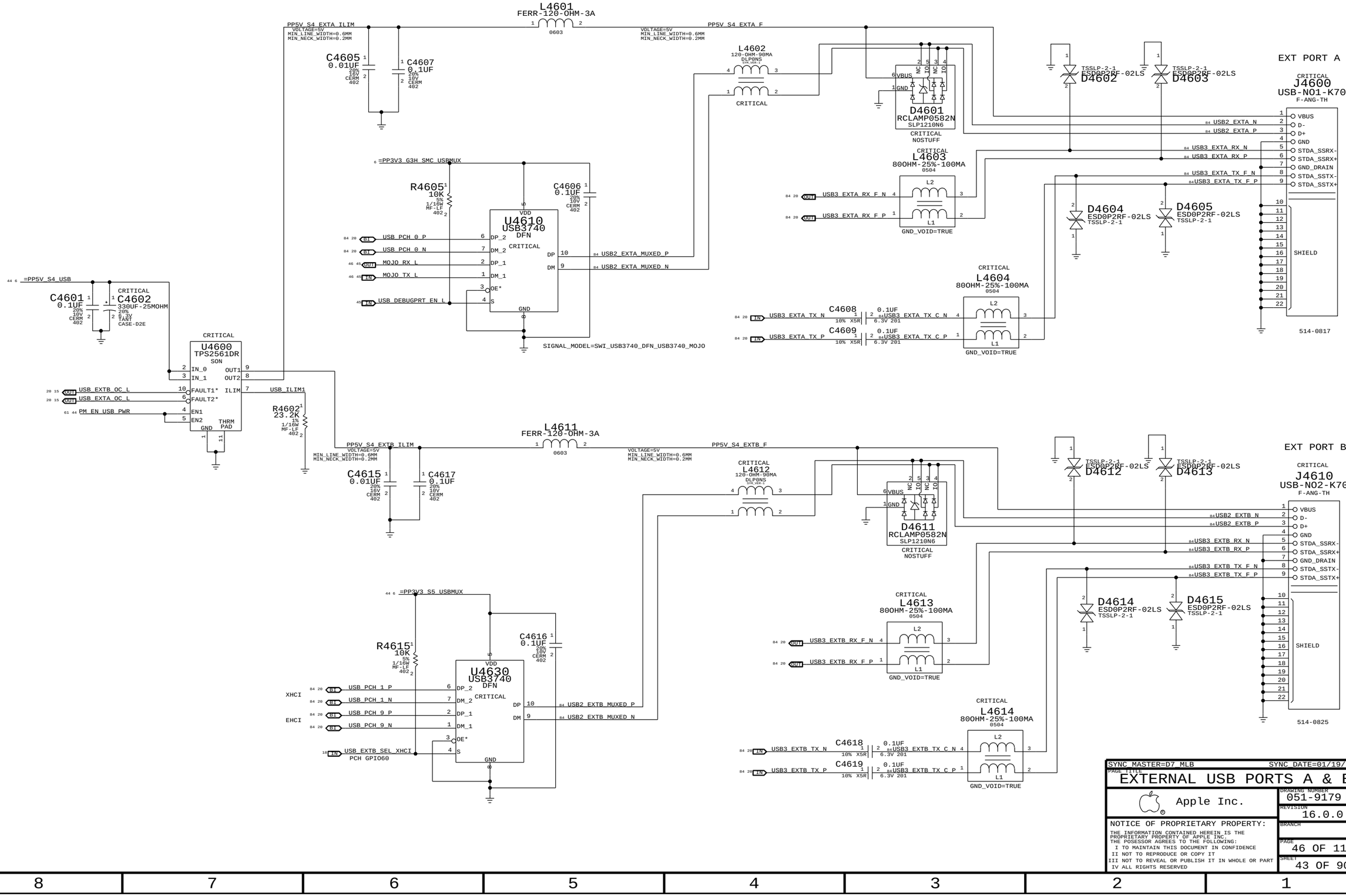
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 45 OF 113

SHEET 42 OF 90

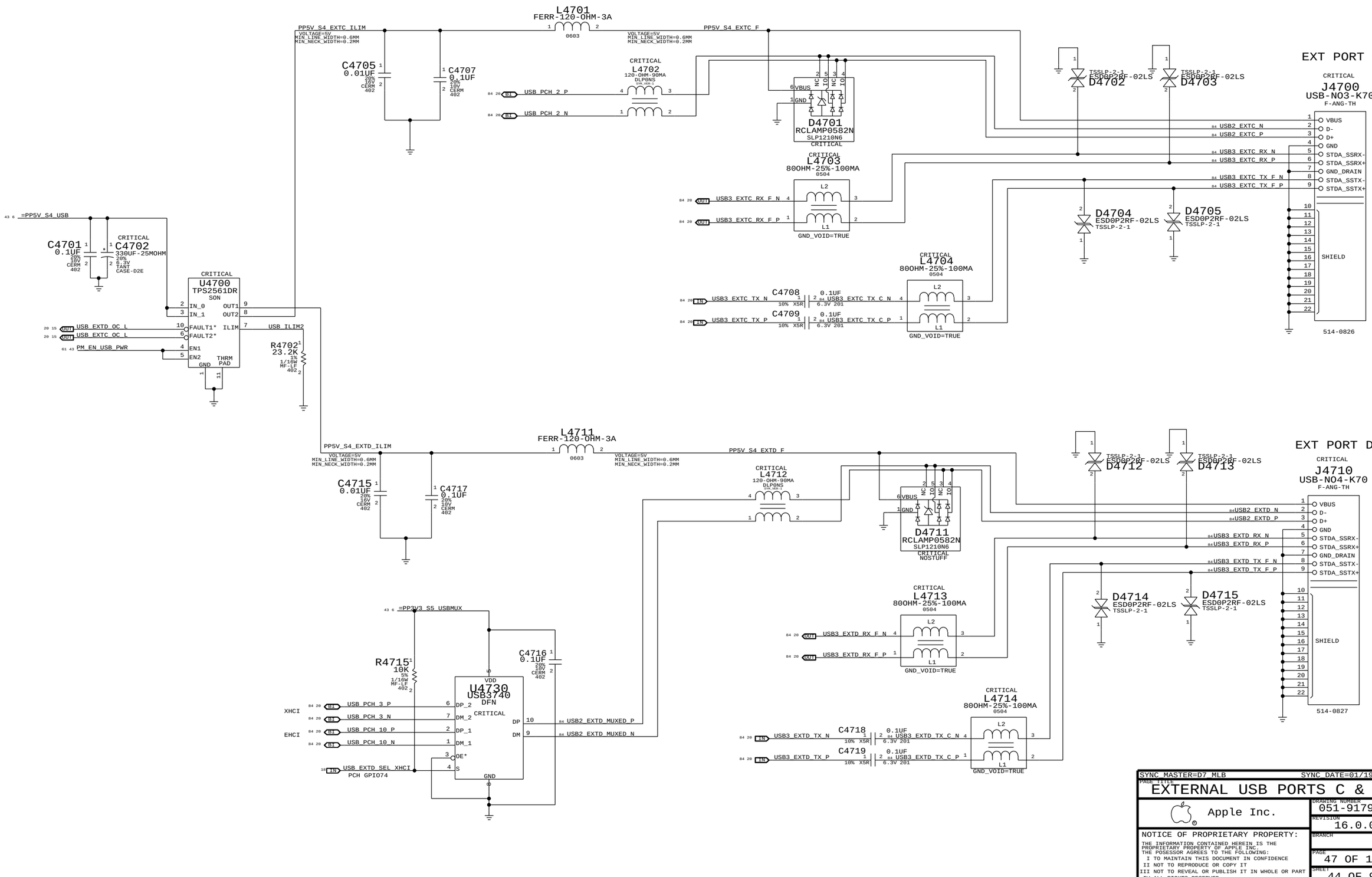


SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
EXTERNAL USB PORTS A & B

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 46 OF 113
SHEET 43 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

EXTERNAL USB PORTS C & D

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

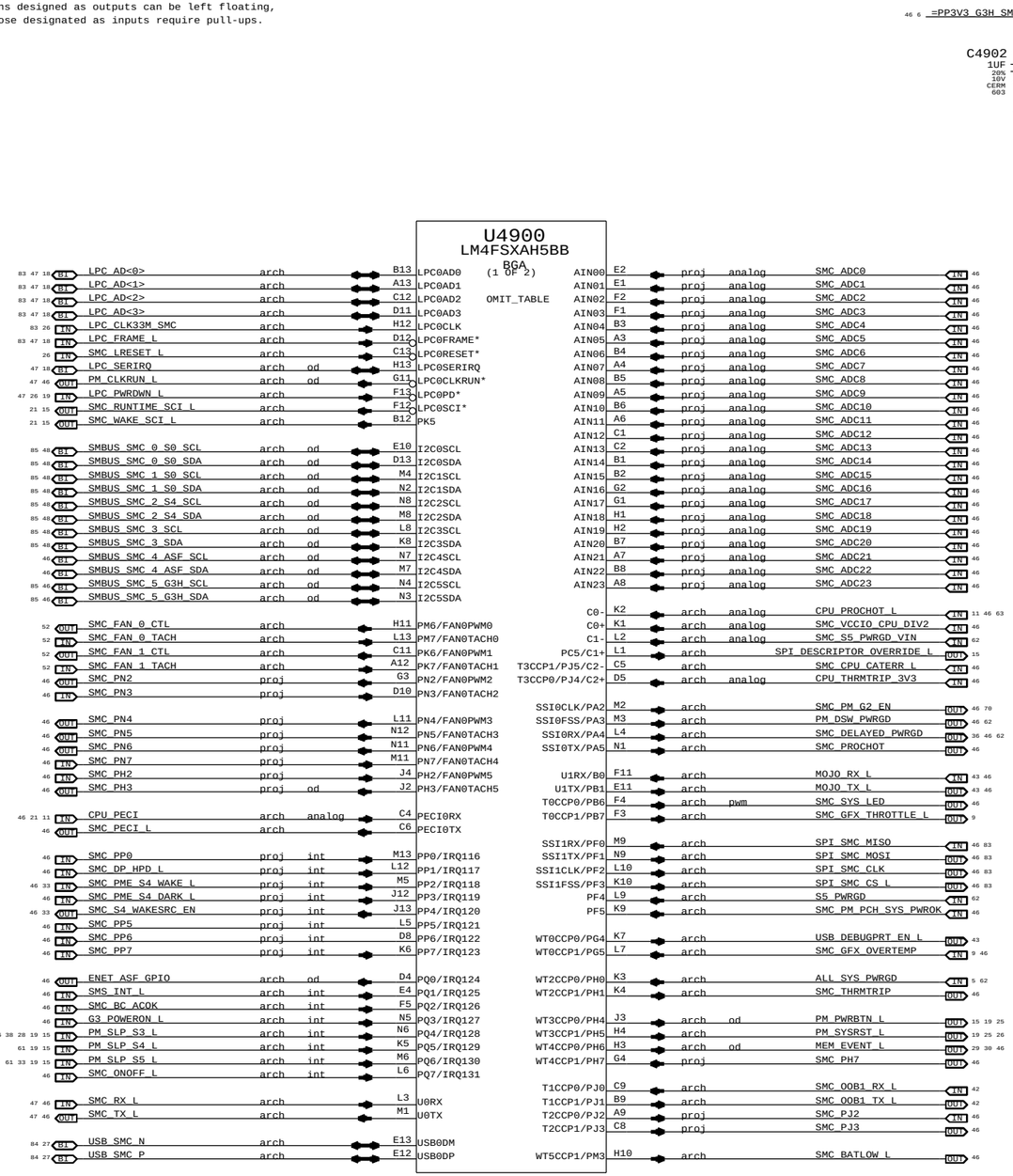
REVISION 16.0.0

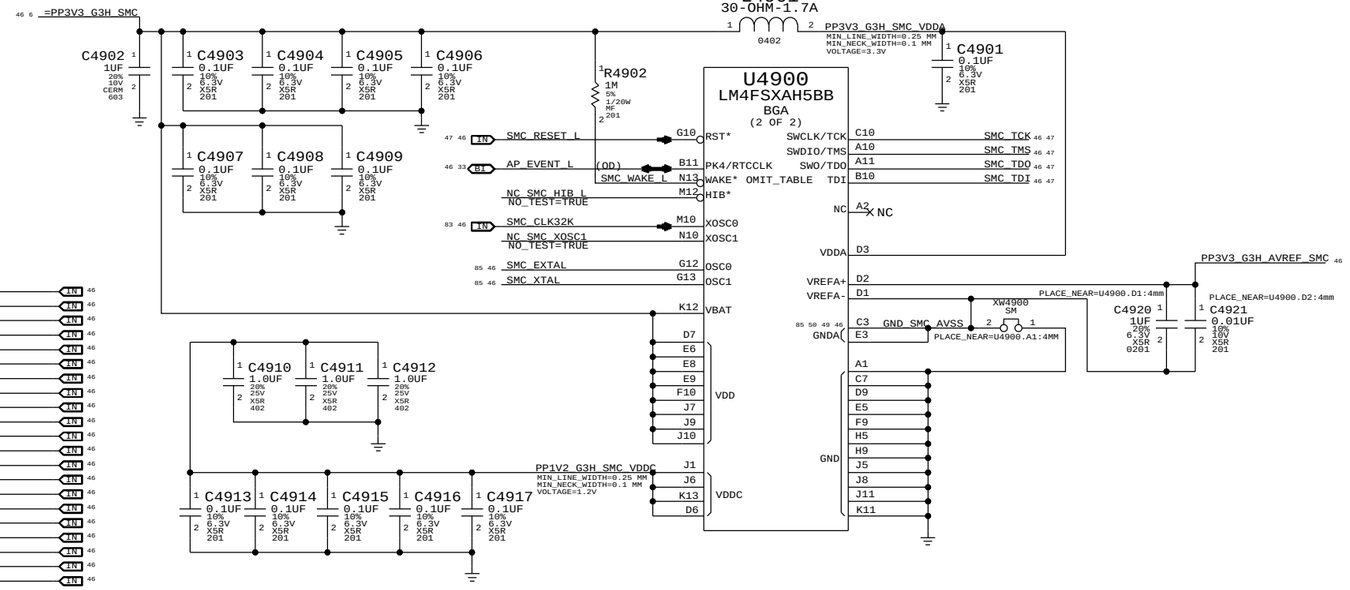
BRANCH

PAGE 47 OF 113

SHEET 44 OF 90

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

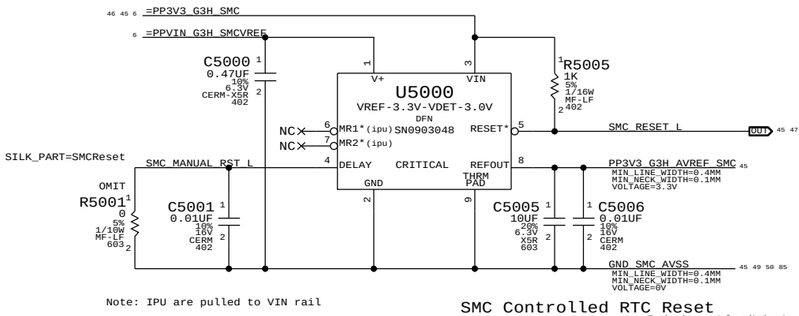
REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 49 OF 113

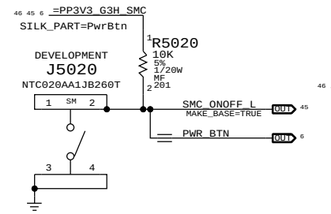
SHEET: 45 OF 90

SMC Supervisor and AVREF Supply



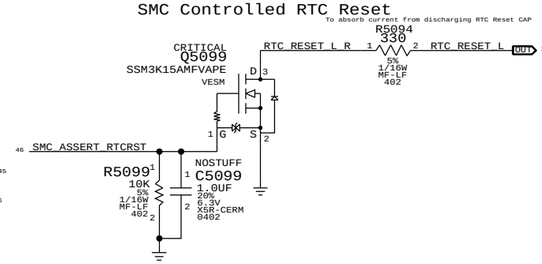
Note: IPU are pulled to VIN rail

Power Button

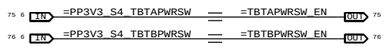


SMC Controlled RTC Reset

To absorb current from discharging RTC Reset CAP



Enable TBT S4 Wake Sources

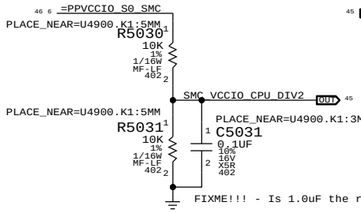


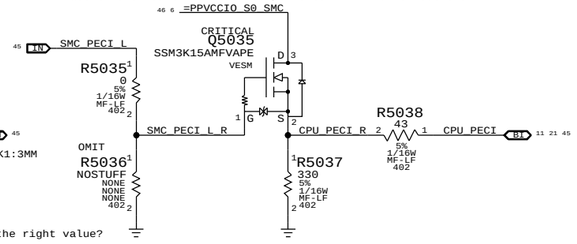
PECI Support

Level-shifter that allows SMC to drive PECI

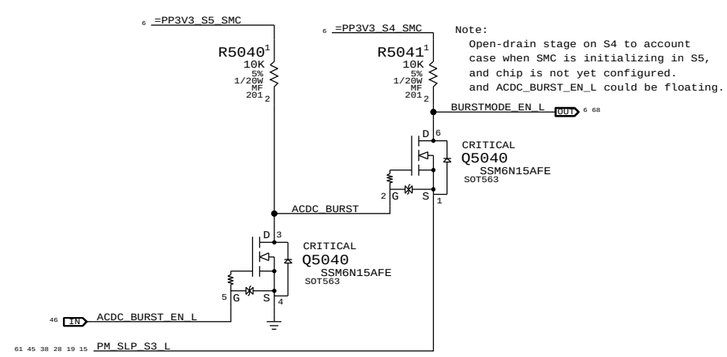
Place this circuit near the Tee point to minimize reflections

Comparator Reference





AC/DC Burst Mode Enable



Note:
Open-drain stage on S4 to account
case when SMC is initializing in S5,
and chip is not yet configured.
and ACDC_BURST_EN_L could be floating.

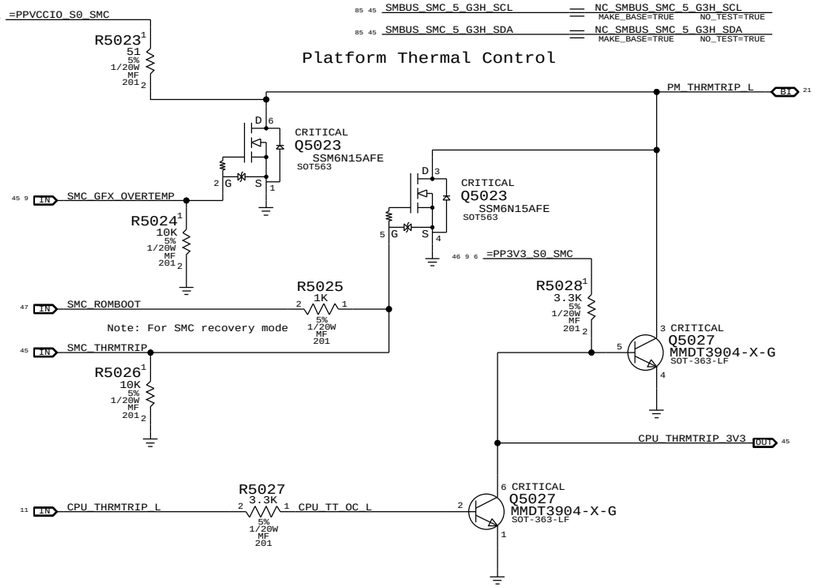
ADC Channel Aliases

SMC_ADC0	VSNS_P12VG3H	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC1	ISNS_P12VG3H	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC2	VSNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC3	ISNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC6	VSNS_VDDQS3_DDR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC7	ISNS_VDDQS3_DDR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC8	VSNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC9	ISNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC10	VSNS_CPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC11	ISNS_CPUCORE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC12	VSNS_CPUAXG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC13	ISNS_CPUAXG	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Project-specific Aliases

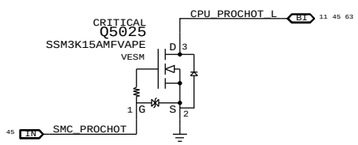
SMC_PH3	BDV_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PN5	ACDC_BURST_EN_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PJ3	SMC_OOB2_TX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PJ2	SMC_OOB2_RX_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PP0	SMC_ACDC_ID	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_PH2	SMC_ASSERT_RTCRST	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Platform Thermal Control



PROCHOT Support

Level-shifter that allows SMC to drive PROCHOT



Unused ADC Channels

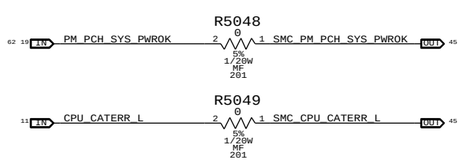
SMC_ADC14	VSNS_HDDS0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC15	ISNS_HDDS0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC16	VSNS_SSDS0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SMC_ADC17	ISNS_SSDS0	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SMC_ADC4	NC_SMC_ADC4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC5	NC_SMC_ADC5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC18	NC_SMC_ADC18	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC19	NC_SMC_ADC19	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC20	NC_SMC_ADC20	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC21	NC_SMC_ADC21	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC22	NC_SMC_ADC22	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_ADC23	NC_SMC_ADC23	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

Unused Project-specific

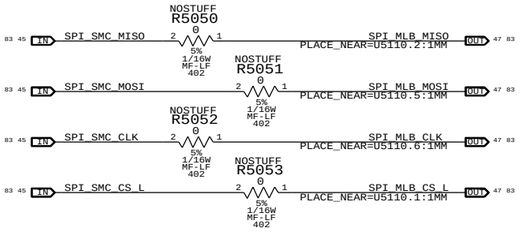
SMC_PN2	NC_SMC_PN2	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN3	NC_SMC_PN3	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN4	NC_SMC_PN4	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN6	NC_SMC_PN6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PN7	NC_SMC_PN7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PP5	NC_SMC_PP5	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PP6	NC_SMC_PP6	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PP7	NC_SMC_PP7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_DP_HPD_L	NC_SMC_DP_HPD_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	NC_SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMC_PH7	TP_SMC_PH7	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL	NC_SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE
SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA	NC_SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NO_TEST=TRUE

TP for access if ZPB re-intstated

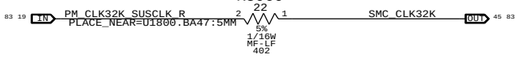


SMC SPI Support

Series R are NOSTUFF until topology of 2 SPI masters is verified

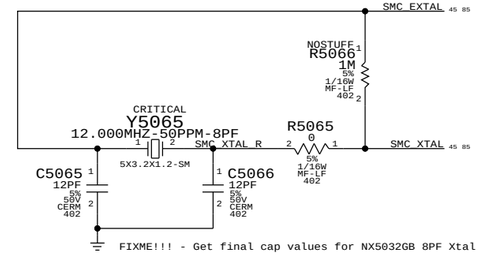


SMC 32KHz Clock



SMC Crystal

NOTE: SMC team wants 12MHz for this Xtal



FIXME!!! - Get final cap values for NX5032GB 8PF Xtal

Arch Pull Up/Down

MEM_EVENT_L	R5070	10K	=PP3V3_S0_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
PM_CLKRUN_L	R5071	10K	=PP3V3_S0_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
ENET_ASF_GPIO	R5075	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
G3_POWERON_L	R5076	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_BATLOW_L	R5077	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_BC_ACOK	R5078	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_SYS_LED	R5079	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMS_INT_L	R5080	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L	R5081	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
AP_EVENT_L	R5085	10K	PP3V3_S4_AP_FET	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	R5017	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD	R5086	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/16W MF-LF 402	
PM_DSW_PWRGD	R5084	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/16W MF-LF 402	
SMC_PM_G2_EN	R5087	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	

Note:
Pull-down needed for SMC SSI signals

Serial/JTAG Interface Pull-ups

SMC_TX_L	R5090	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_RX_L	R5091	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
MOJO_TX_L	R5092	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
MOJO_RX_L	R5093	100K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_TCK	R5095	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_TDI	R5096	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_TDO	R5097	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	
SMC_TMS	R5098	10K	=PP3V3_G3H_SMC	1/20W MF 201	

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

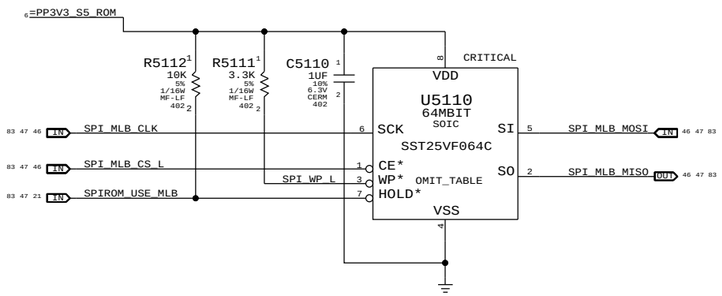
REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

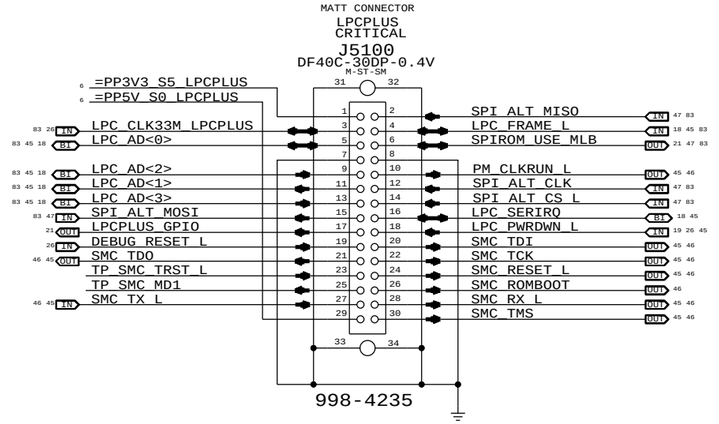
PAGE: 50 OF 113

SHEET: 46 OF 90

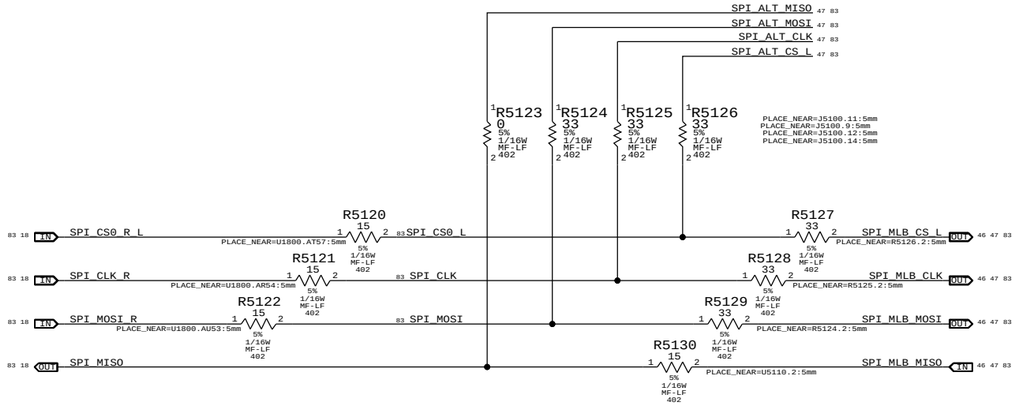
SPI BootROM



LPC+SPI Connector



SPI Series Termination

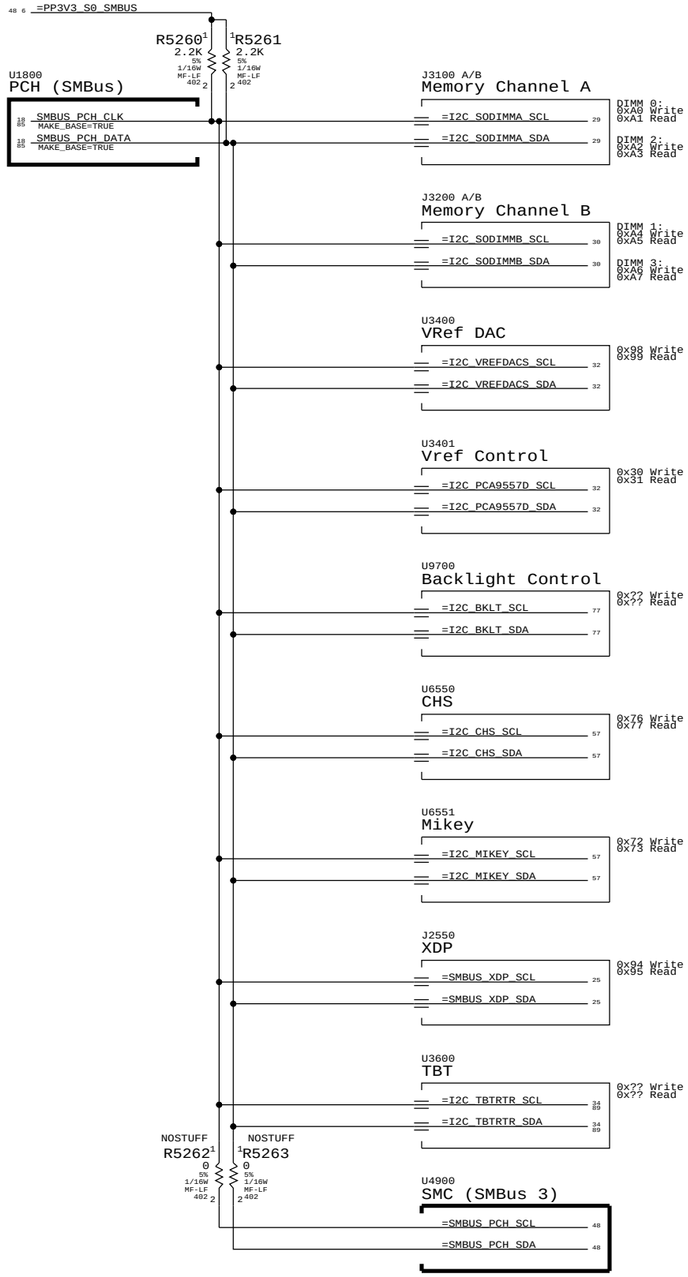


SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
SPI and Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 51 OF 113
SHEET 47 OF 90



SYNC_MASTER=D7 MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

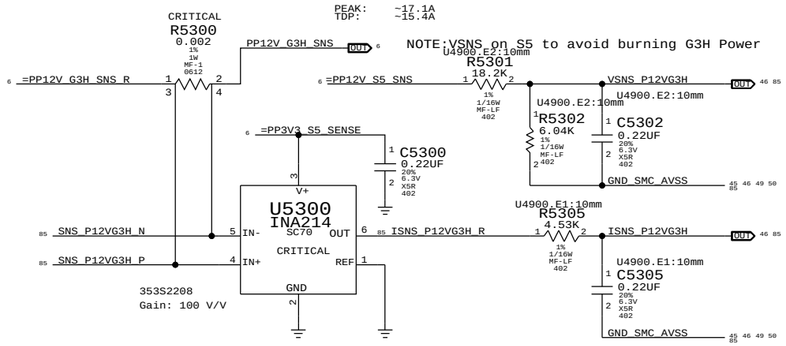
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

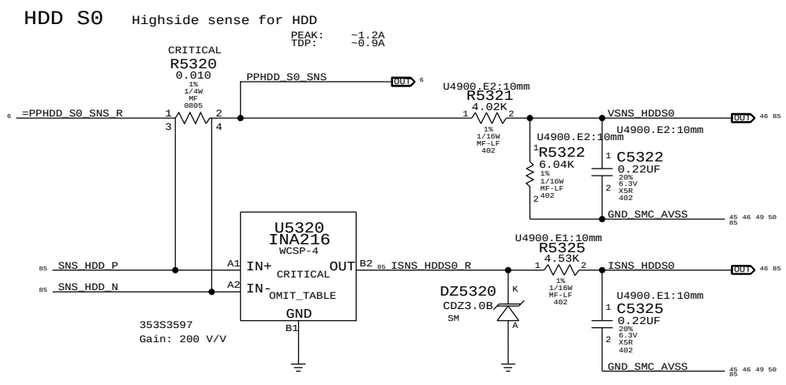
PAGE 52 OF 113

SHEET 48 OF 90

12V G3H AC/DC lowside sense (System total)

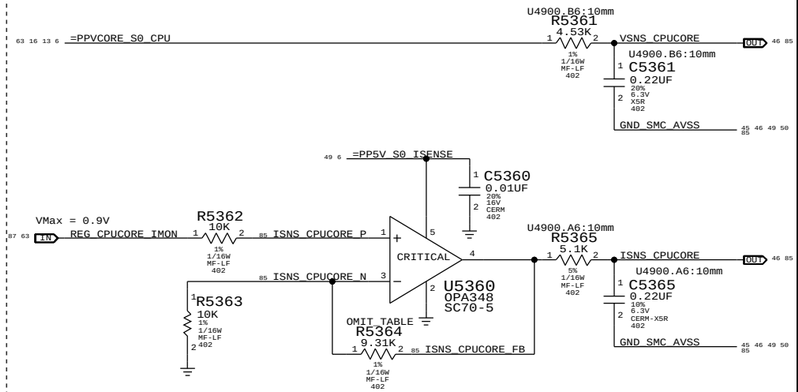


HDD S0 Highside sense for HDD



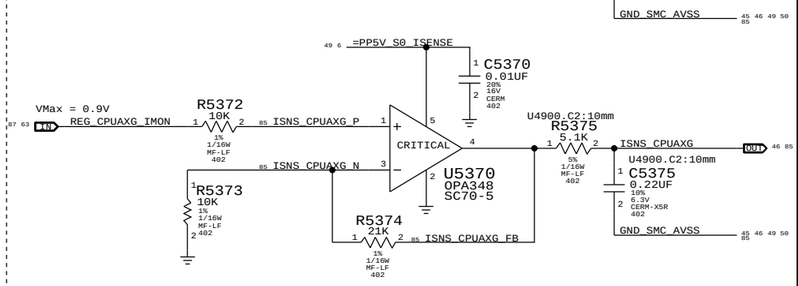
PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
353S3597	1	INA216A4 200V/V Current Sense	U5320	

CPU Core Voltage sense and IMON amp (VC0C, IC0C)



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
114S0312	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,9.31K,0402	R5364	SNS_CPUCORE:3PHASE
114S0345	1	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,21K,0402	R5364	SNS_CPUCORE:4PHASE

CPU AXG Voltage sense and IMON amp (VC0G, IC0G)



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/10/2012

PAGE TITLE
I and V Sense(Production)

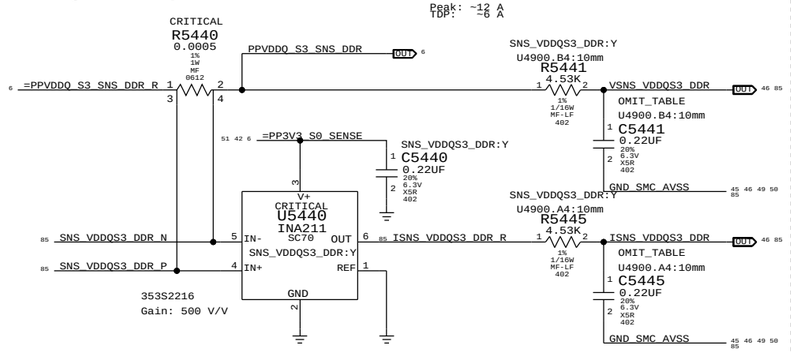
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 53 OF 113
SHEET 49 OF 90

VDDQ S3

VDDQ lowside sense for SO-DIMM modules

Peak: ~12 A
TDP: ~6 A

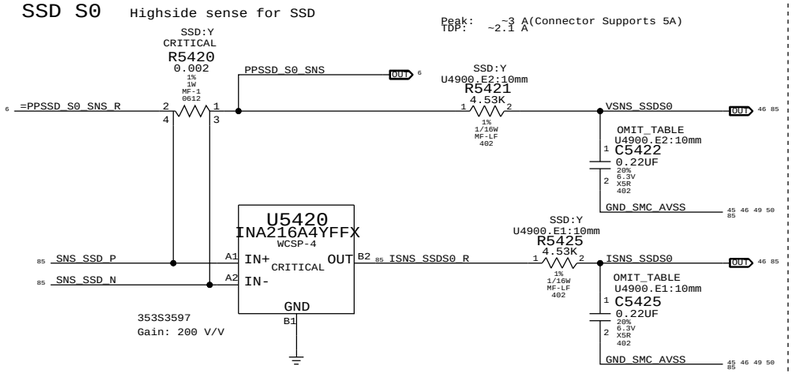


PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5441,C5445	SNS_VDDQS3_DDR:Y
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5441,C5445	SNS_VDDQS3_DDR:N

SSD S0

Highside sense for SSD

Peak: ~3 A(Connector Supports 5A)
TDP: ~2.1 A



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	BOM OPTION
132S0080	2	CAP,0.22UF,402	C5422,C5425	SSD:Y
116S0004	2	RES,0 OHM,402	C5422,C5425	SSD:N

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

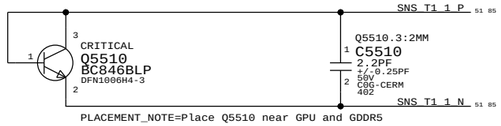
PAGE TITLE
I and V Sense(Development)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 54 OF 113
SHEET 50 OF 90

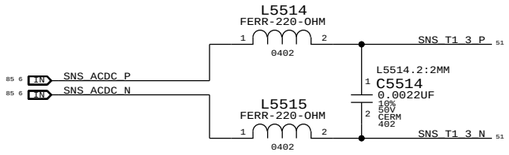
Temperature Sensor T1: Production Bound

GPU Proximity

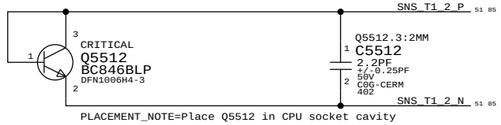


PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5510 near GPU and GDDR5

AC/DC Diode on supply

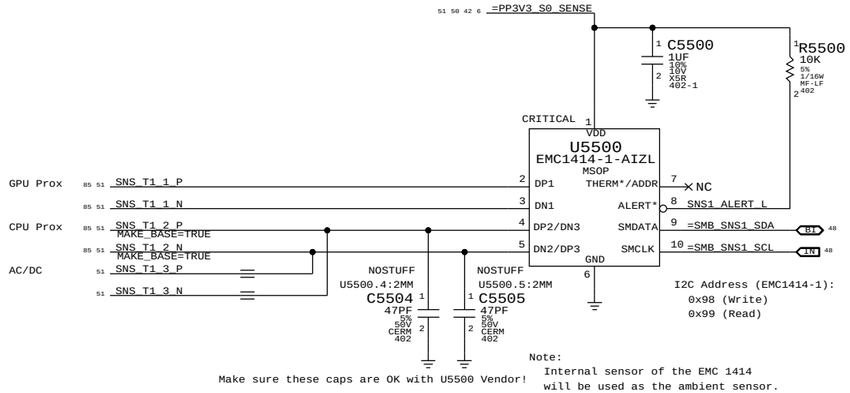


CPU Proximity



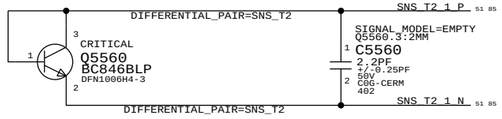
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5512 in CPU socket cavity

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
372S0186	372S0185		ALL	Alternate Temp Diode



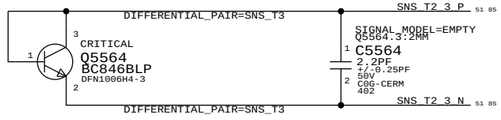
Temperature Sensor T2: Development Only

SO-DIMM Proximity



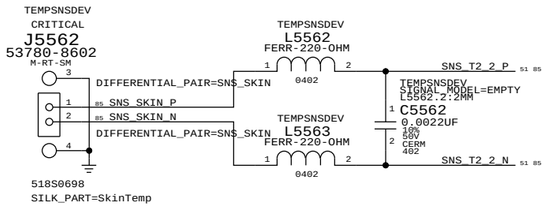
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5550 near SO-DIMM connectors

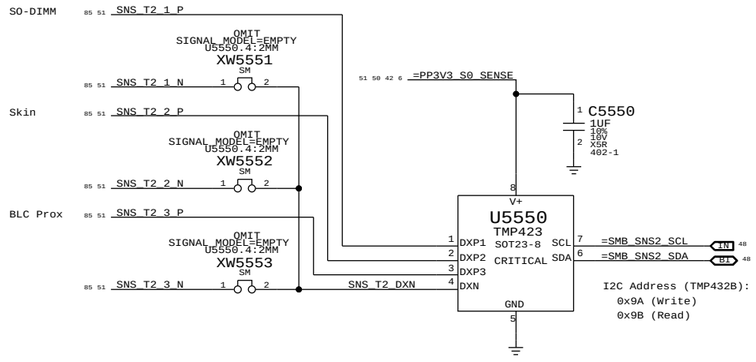
BLC Proximity



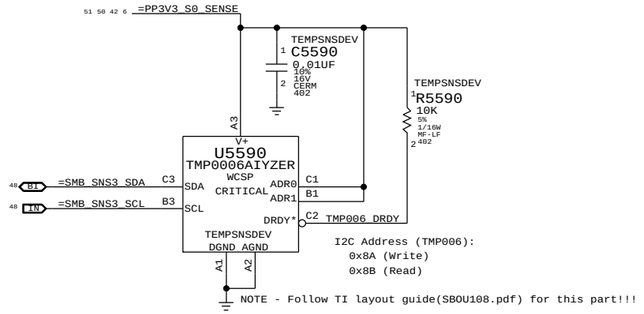
PLACEMENT_NOTE=Place Q5554 near BLC controller

Skin





Temperature Sensor T3: LCD Remote Sensor(Dev4Now)



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Temperature Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 55 OF 113

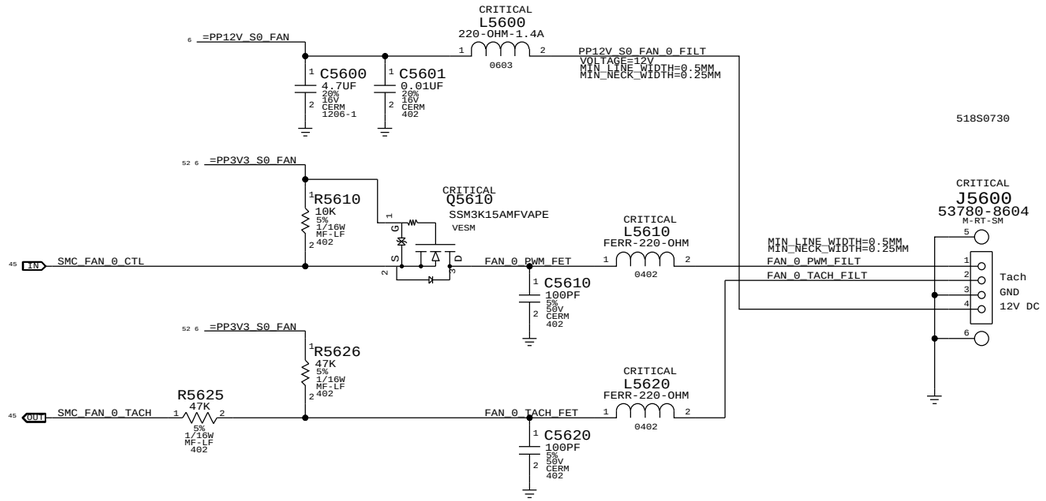
SHEET: 51 OF 90

SMC Fan 0 (System)

Note:
The circuit for the PWM input to the fan acts as a non-inverting level-shifter to protect the SMC. It is assumed there is a pull-up to 5V/12V inside the fan, otherwise when the SMC PWM goes low and Q5610 turns on, there would be 5V/12V present on the SMC pin! Then by definition, the drain of Q5610 is at common and the SMC sinks current when Q5610 is on.

This resembles an open-drain if there is a pull-up, going to a Hi-Z FET input.

Otherwise, this is simply a pass-FET.



SMC Fan 1 (Unused)

45 IN SMC_FAN_1_CTL — NC_SMC_FAN_1_CTL
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

45 OUT SMC_FAN_1_TACH — NC_SMC_FAN_1_TACH
MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
System Fan

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 56 OF 113
SHEET 52 OF 90

AUDIO CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2592

PLACE C6200 AS CLOSE TO PIN 9 AS POSSIBLE

VD MUST BE LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO VL_HD

=PP1V5_S0_AUD_DIG

C6101 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402

C6100 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6108 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

R6100 2.67K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C6109 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6110 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

VBIAS_DAC

CS4206_FP

CS4206_FN

C6102 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6103 10UF 20% 10V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6105 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6104 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

C6106 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

CRITICAL C6107 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

R6105 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

VD VA_REF VA_HP VA

CRITICAL U6101 CS4206B QFN

VBIAS_DAC	29				
VHP_FILT+	44				
VHP_FILT-	41				
GPIO0/DMIC_SDA1	2	HPOUT_L	38	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
GPIO1/DMIC_SDA2/SPDIF_OUT2	12	HPOUT_R	40	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.1MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
GPIO2	14	HPREF	39	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM	MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
GPIO3	15	LINEOUT_L1+	35		
SENSE_A	13	LINEOUT_L1-	34		
FLYP	45	LINEOUT_R1+	36		
FLYC	43	LINEOUT_R1-	37		
FLYN	42	LINEOUT_L2+	31		
VL_HD	3	LINEOUT_L2-	30		
VL_IF	1	LINEOUT_R2+	32		
BITCLK	6	LINEOUT_R2-	33		
SYNC	10	MICBIAS	16		
SDI	8	VCOM	28	CS4206_VCOM	MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
SDO	5	LINEIN_L+	21	NO_TEST=TRUE	
RESET*	11	LINEIN_C-	22	NO_TEST=TRUE	
SPDIF_IN	47	LINEIN_R+	23	NO_TEST=TRUE	
SPDIF_OUT	48	MICIN_L+	18		
		MICIN_L-	17		
		MICIN_R+	19	NO_TEST=TRUE	
		MICIN_R-	20	NO_TEST=TRUE	
		VREF+_ADC	27	CS4206_VREF_ADC	NC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
		DMIC_SCL	4		

DGND THRM_PAD AGND

TP_AUD_HP_L NC

TP_AUD_HP_R NC

CS4206_HPREF

AUD_LO1_L_P

AUD_LO1_L_N

AUD_LO1_R_P

AUD_LO1_R_N

AUD_LO2_L_P

AUD_LO2_L_N

AUD_LO2_R_P

AUD_LO2_R_N

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

NC_AUD_LI_P_L NC

NC_AUD_LI_COM NC

NC_AUD_LI_P_R NC

AUD_MIC_INL_P

AUD_MIC_INL_N

NC_AUD_MIC_INP_R NC

NC_AUD_MIC_INN_R NC

CS4206_DMIC_SCL

R6104 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_DMIC_CLK

HP AMP/LINE OUT

TWEETERS

RESERVE SPACE FOR POSSIBLE LATCH CIRCUIT

WOOFERS

Q6170_P_S

DEVEL_AUDIO CRITICAL Q6170 DMC2400UV SOT563

R6170 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6170_P_G

P-CHN

NC

NC

Q6170_N_G

R6171 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6170_N_S

Q6171_P_S

Q6171 DMC2400UV SOT563

R6172 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6171_P_G

NC

NC

Q6171_N_G

R6173 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

Q6171_N_S

DMICS 1 & 2

AUD_DMIC_SDA1

NC TP_DMIC_SDA2

HP AMP CNTRL

AUD_GPIO_2

MAC SPKR AMP CNTRL

AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS

D6100 SOD-523 BAT54XV2T1

WIN SPKR AMP CNTRL

AUD_GPIO_3

AUD_SENSE_A

CS4206_FLYP

CS4206_FLYC

C6111 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

C6112 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM 402-LF

CS4206_FLYN

PLACE TP FOR ALL HDA SIGNALS NEAR CODEC

HDA_BIT_CLK

HDA_SYNC

HDA_SDIN0

R6101 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SDI_R

HDA_SDOUT

HDA_RST_L

DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO

AUD_SPDIF_CHIP

AUD_SPDIF_OUT

R6102 22 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R6103 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DMICS SHOULD HAVE OWN GND ON CONNECTOR SHARED WITH CAMERA

GND_AUDIO_DMIC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW6100 SM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC

CRITICAL C6113 1UF 10% 25V TANT CASE-P3-HF

CRITICAL C6114 10UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM

C6115 0.47UF 10% 10V X5R 402

DIFF FSINPUT= 2.45VRMS
SE FSINPUT= 1.22VRMS
DAC1 FSOUTPUT= 1.34VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTDIFF= 2.67VRMS
DAC2/3 FSOUTPUTSE= 1.34VRMS

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
127S0134	127S0111		C6113	THAILAND ALTERNATE

APPLE P/N 353S2456
4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

L6111 FERR-220-OHM 0402

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

PP5V_AUDIO_HPAMP

L6110 FERR-220-OHM 0402

=PP5V_S0_AUDIO

VR6101 TPS71745 SON CRITICAL

4V5_REG_IN

4V5_REG_EN

4V5_NR

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.40MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM VOLTAGE=4.5V

R6120 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO

C6122 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

C6123 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 402

C6124 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1

XW6110 SM

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

GND_AUDIO_CODEC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

XW6111 SM

GND_AUDIO_HPAMP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM VOLTAGE=0V

PLACE XW6110 BENEATH U6101, BETWEEN PINS 2 & 5

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: CODEC/REGULATORS

Apple Inc.

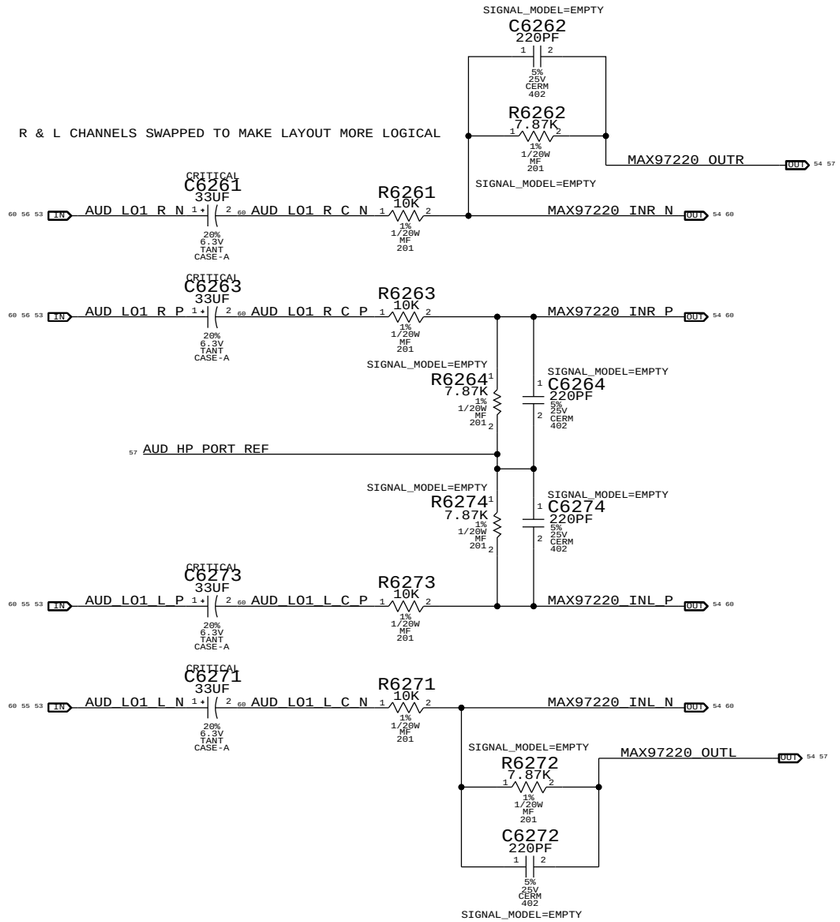
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

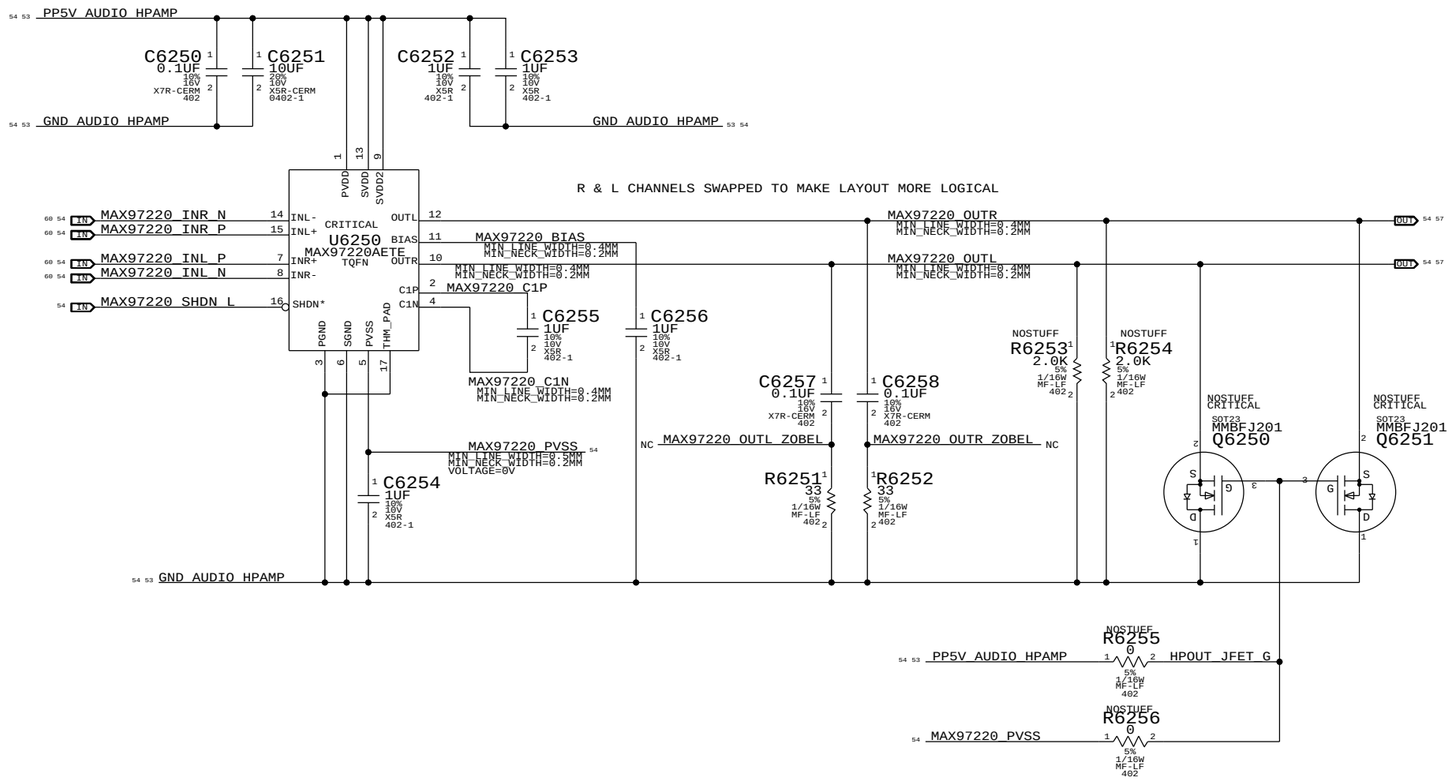
REVISION 16.0.0

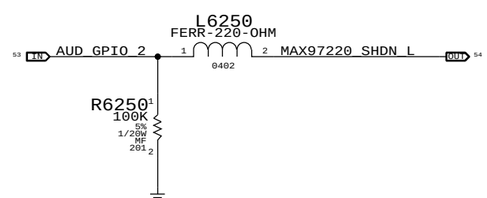
BRANCH

PAGE 61 OF 113

SHEET 53 OF 90







PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
127S0135	127S0120		C6261	THAILAND ALTERNATE
127S0135	127S0120		C6263	THAILAND ALTERNATE
127S0135	127S0120		C6271	THAILAND ALTERNATE
127S0135	127S0120		C6273	THAILAND ALTERNATE

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

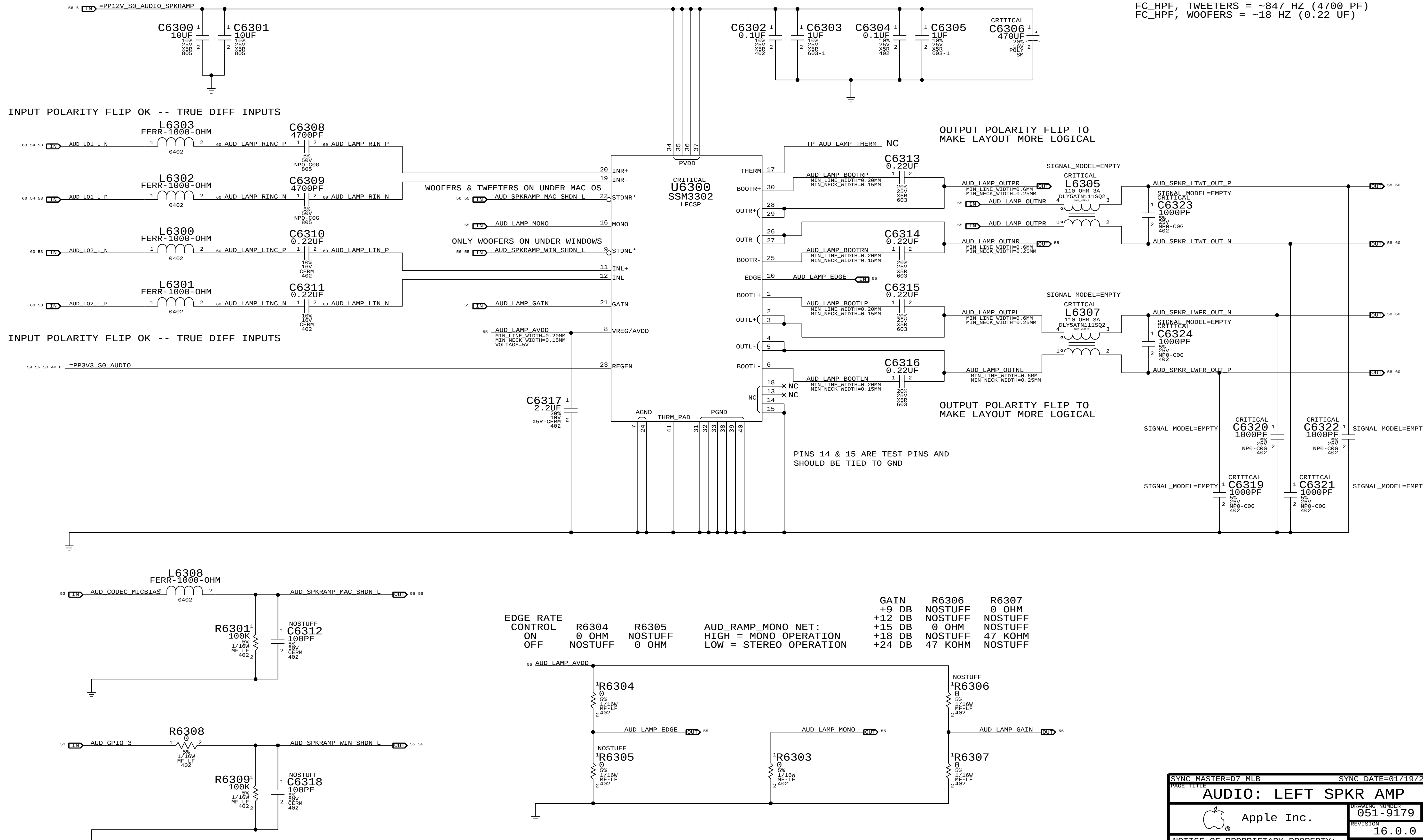
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: HEADPHONE AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 62 OF 113
SHEET 54 OF 90

LEFT CH SPEAKER AMP
APPLE P/N 353S3163

SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 40K NOMINAL
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~847 HZ (4700 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~18 HZ (0.22 UF)



=PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP
C6300 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6301 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6302 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6303 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C6304 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6305 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
CRITICAL C6306 470UF 20% 16V POLY SM
INPUT POLARITY FLIP OK -- TRUE DIFF INPUTS
L6303 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
AUD_LO1_L_N
AUD_LAMP_RINC_P
C6308 4700PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G 805
AUD_LAMP_RIN_P
L6302 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
AUD_LO1_L_P
AUD_LAMP_RINC_N
C6309 4700PF 5% 50V NPO-C0G 805
AUD_LAMP_RIN_N
L6300 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
AUD_LO2_L_N
AUD_LAMP_LINC_P
C6310 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
AUD_LAMP_LIN_P
L6301 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
AUD_LO2_L_P
AUD_LAMP_LINC_N
C6311 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
AUD_LAMP_LIN_N
WOOFERS & TWEETERS ON UNDER MAC OS
AUD_SPKRAMP_MAC_SHDN_L
AUD_LAMP_MONO
ONLY WOOFERS ON UNDER WINDOWS
AUD_SPKRAMP_WIN_SHDN_L
AUD_LAMP_GAIN
AUD_LAMP_AVDD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
VOLTAGE=5V
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
C6317 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
CRITICAL U6300 SSM3302 LFCSP
PVDD
INR+ INR- STDNR* MONO STDNL* INL+ INL- GAIN VREG/AVDD REGEN
AGND THRM_PAD PGND
THERM BOOTR+ OUTR+ OUTR- BOOTR- EDGE BOOTL+ OUTL+ OUTL- BOOTL- NC
TP_AUD_LAMP_THERM NC
AUD_LAMP_BOOTRP
C6313 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_LAMP_BOOTRN
C6314 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_LAMP_EDGE
AUD_LAMP_BOOTLP
C6315 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_LAMP_BOOTLN
C6316 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
OUTPUT POLARITY FLIP TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL
AUD_LAMP_OUTPR
AUD_LAMP_OUTNR
AUD_LAMP_OUTPL
AUD_LAMP_OUTNL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L6305 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2
CRITICAL L6307 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2
CRITICAL C6323 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6324 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P
AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N
AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N
AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P
CRITICAL C6320 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6322 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6319 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6321 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
PINS 14 & 15 ARE TEST PINS AND SHOULD BE TIED TO GND
L6308 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
AUD_CODEC_MICBIAS
AUD_SPKRAMP_MAC_SHDN_L
R6301 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6312 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
R6308 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_GPIO_3
AUD_SPKRAMP_WIN_SHDN_L
R6309 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C6318 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
AUD_LAMP_AVDD
R6304 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LAMP_EDGE
NOSTUFF R6305 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LAMP_MONO
R6303 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R6306 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
AUD_LAMP_GAIN
R6307 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

EDGE RATE CONTROL	R6304	R6305
ON	0 OHM	NOSTUFF
OFF	NOSTUFF	0 OHM

AUD_RAMP_MONO NET:
HIGH = MONO OPERATION
LOW = STEREO OPERATION

GAIN	R6306	R6307
+9 DB	NOSTUFF	0 OHM
+12 DB	NOSTUFF	NOSTUFF
+15 DB	0 OHM	NOSTUFF
+18 DB	NOSTUFF	47 KOHM
+24 DB	47 KOHM	NOSTUFF

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: LEFT SPKR AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

RIGHT CH SPEAKER AMP

APPLE P/N 353S3163

SPEAKER AMP GAIN = +9 DB
SPEAKER AMP RIN = 40K NOMINAL
FC_HPF, TWEETERS = ~847 HZ (4700 PF)
FC_HPF, WOOFERS = ~18 HZ (0.22 UF)

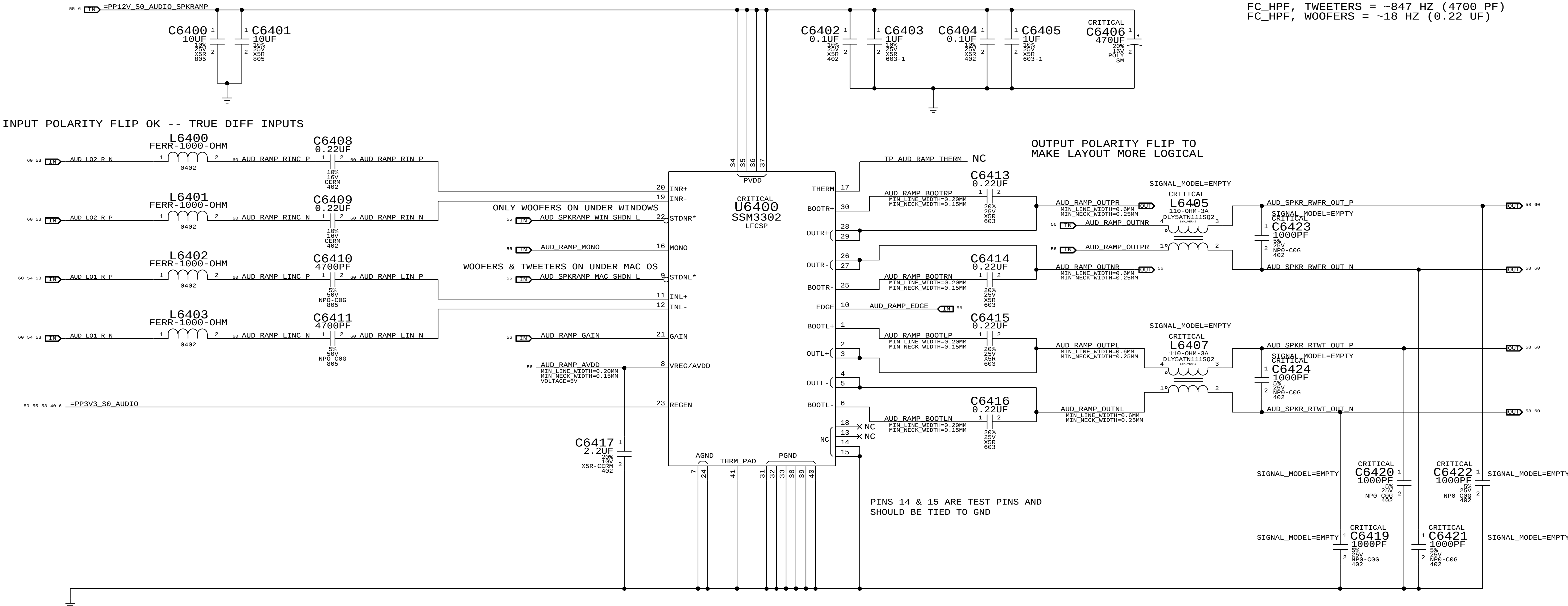
INPUT POLARITY FLIP OK -- TRUE DIFF INPUTS

OUTPUT POLARITY FLIP TO MAKE LAYOUT MORE LOGICAL

ONLY WOOFERS ON UNDER WINDOWS

WOOFERS & TWEETERS ON UNDER MAC OS

PINS 14 & 15 ARE TEST PINS AND SHOULD BE TIED TO GND

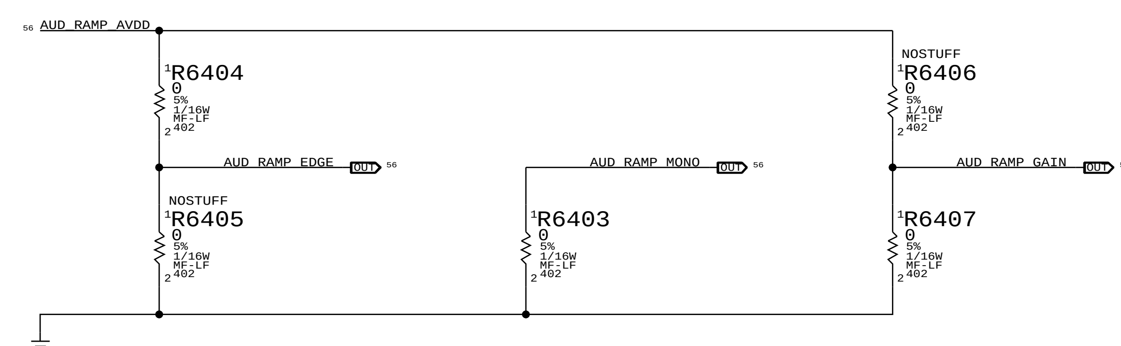


=PP12V_S0_AUDIO_SPKRAMP
C6400 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6401 10UF 10% 25V X5R 805
C6402 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6403 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
C6404 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
C6405 1UF 10% 25V X5R 603-1
CRITICAL C6406 470UF 20% 16V POLY SM
L6400 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
L6401 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
L6402 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
L6403 FERR-1000-OHM 0402
AUD_LO2_R_N
AUD_LO2_R_P
AUD_LO1_R_P
AUD_LO1_R_N
AUD_RAMP_RINC_P
AUD_RAMP_RINC_N
AUD_RAMP_LINC_P
AUD_RAMP_LINC_N
C6408 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C6409 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C6410 4700PF 5% 50V NP0-C0G 805
C6411 4700PF 5% 50V NP0-C0G 805
AUD_RAMP_RIN_P
AUD_RAMP_RIN_N
AUD_RAMP_LIN_P
AUD_RAMP_LIN_N
AUD_SPKRAMP_WIN_SHDN_L
AUD_RAMP_MONO
AUD_SPKRAMP_MAC_SHDN_L
AUD_RAMP_GAIN
AUD_RAMP_AVDD MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM VOLTAGE=5V
=PP3V3_S0_AUDIO
C6417 2.2UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 402
CRITICAL U6400 SSM3302 LFCSP
PVDD
INR+ INR- STDNR* MONO STDNL* INL+ INL- GAIN VREG/AVDD REGEN
THERM BOOTR+ OUTR+ OUTR- BOOTR- EDGE BOOTL+ OUTL+ OUTL- BOOTL- NC
AGND THRM_PAD PGND
TP_AUD_RAMP_THERM NC
AUD_RAMP_BOOTRP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
AUD_RAMP_BOOTRN MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
AUD_RAMP_EDGE
AUD_RAMP_BOOTLP MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
AUD_RAMP_BOOTLN MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM
C6413 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
C6414 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
C6415 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
C6416 0.22UF 20% 25V X5R 603
AUD_RAMP_OUTPR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
AUD_RAMP_OUTNR MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
AUD_RAMP_OUTPL MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
AUD_RAMP_OUTNL MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L6405 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2
CRITICAL L6407 110-OHM-3A DLY5ATN111SQ2
CRITICAL C6423 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6424 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P
AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N
AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P
AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N
CRITICAL C6419 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6420 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6421 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL C6422 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402

EDGE RATE CONTROL	R6404	R6405
ON	0 OHM	NOSTUFF
OFF	NOSTUFF	0 OHM

AUD_RAMP_MONO NET:
HIGH = MONO OPERATION
LOW = STEREO OPERATION

GAIN	R6406	R6407
+9 DB	NOSTUFF	0 OHM
+12 DB	NOSTUFF	NOSTUFF
+15 DB	0 OHM	NOSTUFF
+18 DB	NOSTUFF	47 KOHM
+24 DB	47 KOHM	NOSTUFF



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: RIGHT SPKR AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

MIKEY RECEIVER CKT

WRITE: 0X72 READ: 0X73 APN 353S2640

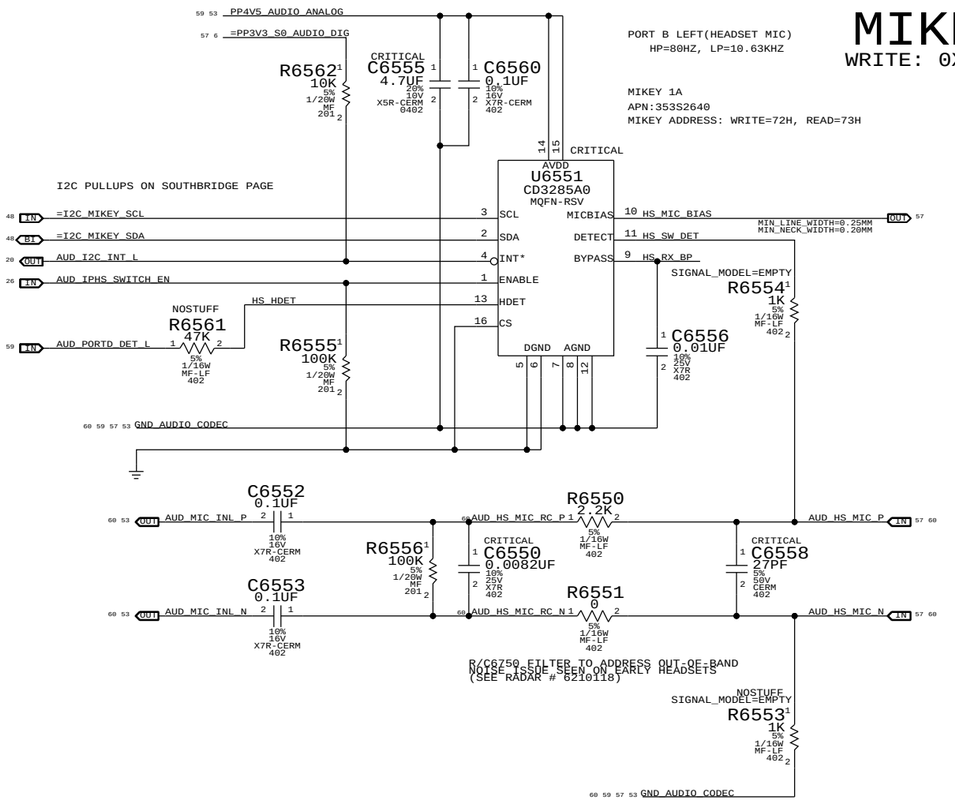
PORT B LEFT(HEADSET MIC)
HP=80HZ, LP=10.63KHZ

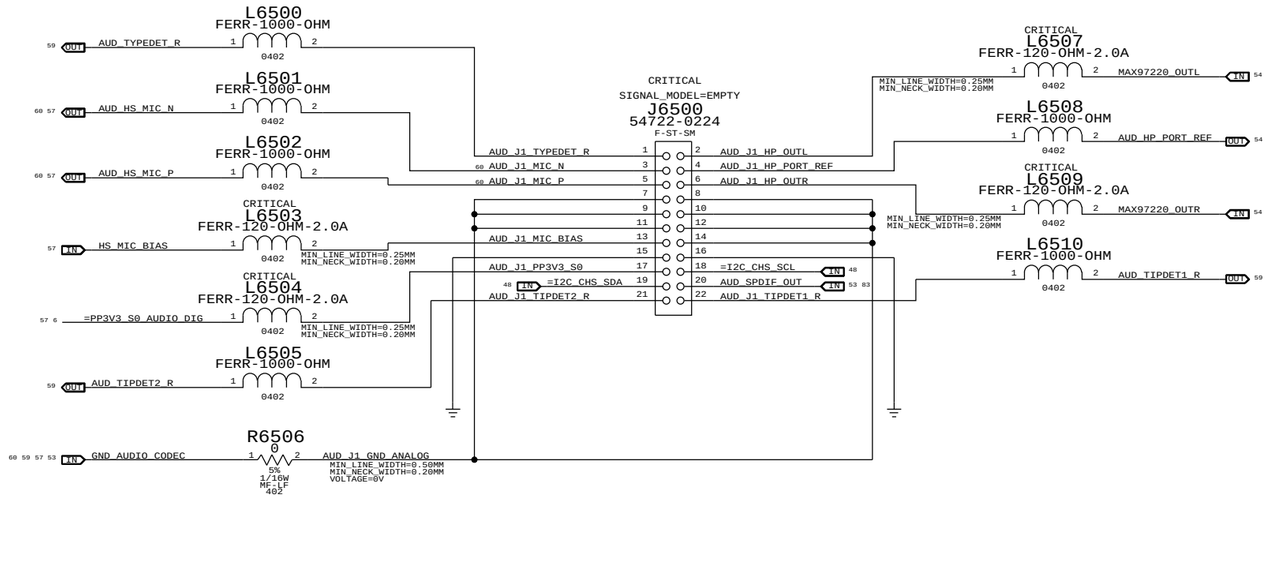
MIKEY 1A
APN:353S2640
MIKEY ADDRESS: WRITE=72H, READ=73H

I2C ADDRESSES

MIKEY	U6751	READ	0111 0011	0X73
MIKEY	U6751	WRITE	0111 0010	0X72
CHS	U6750	READ	0111 0111	0X77
CHS	U6750	WRITE	0111 0110	0X76

AUDIO JACK: HP CONNECTOR WITH MIKEY
PLACE XWS 6500 & 6501 AT J6500 PINS





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2017

PAGE TITLE

AUDIO: Jack, Mikey, CHS Switch

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

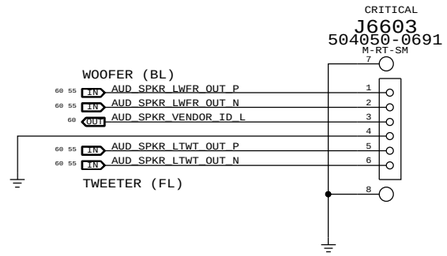
BRANCH

PAGE 65 OF 113

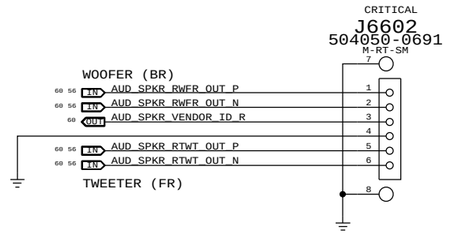
SHEET 57 OF 90

SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTORS

APPLE P/N 998-4119



APPLE P/N 998-4119



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
Audio: Spkr/Mic Conn.

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

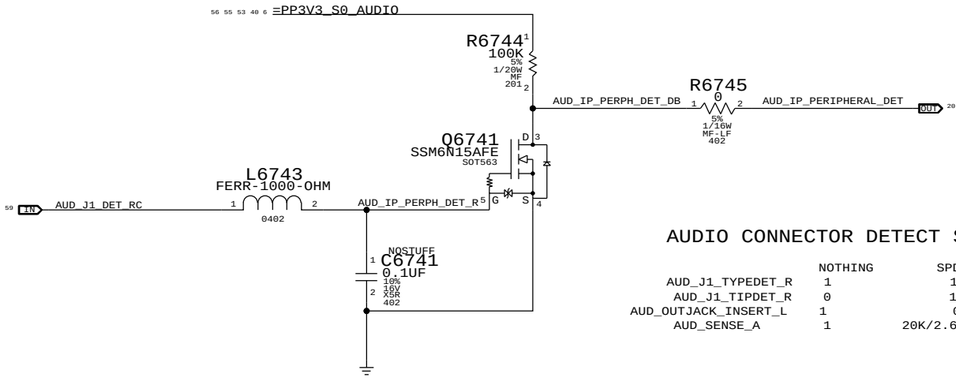
REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 66 OF 113

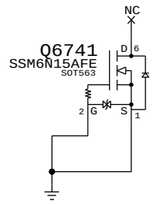
SHEET 58 OF 90

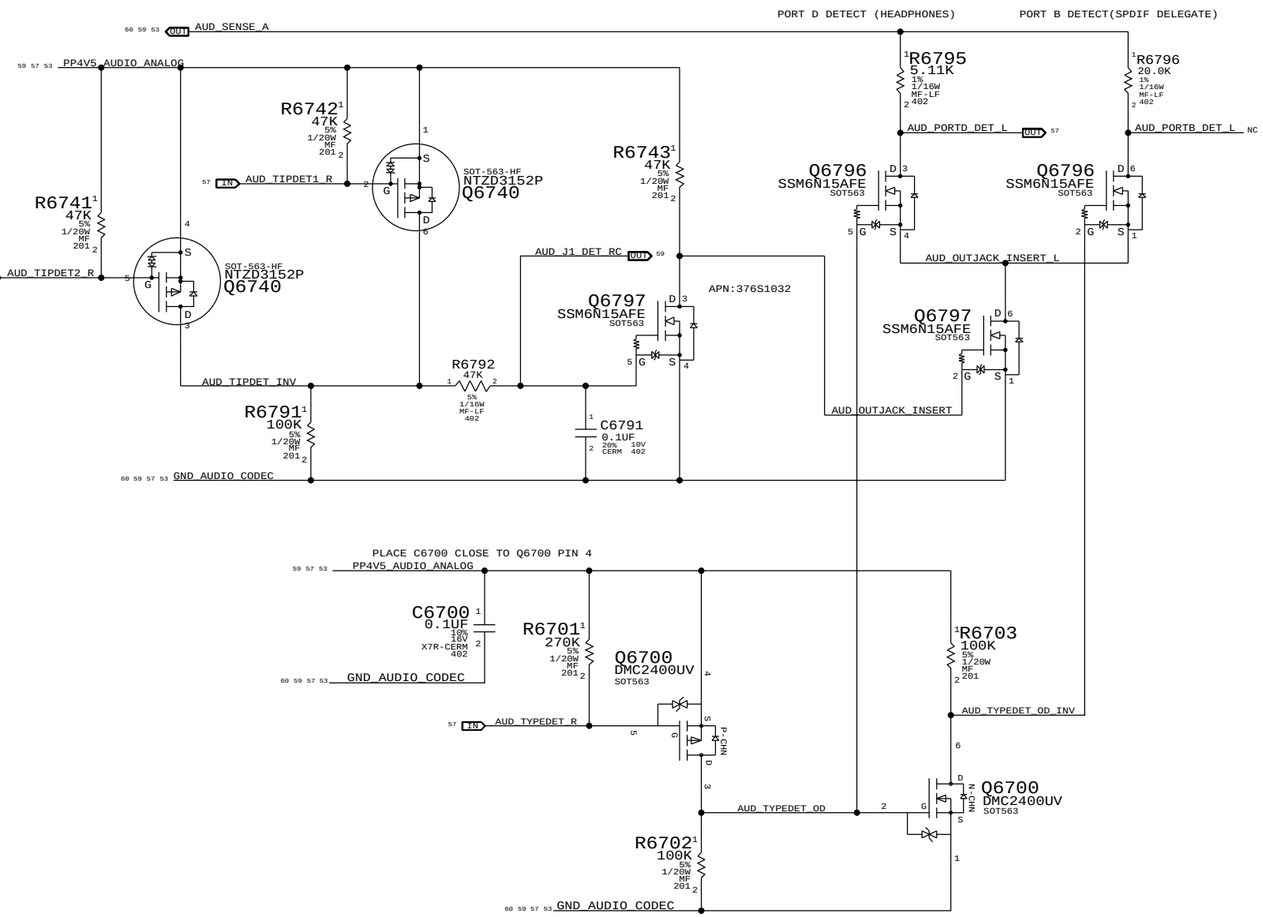
IPHS HS Detect Debounce CKT



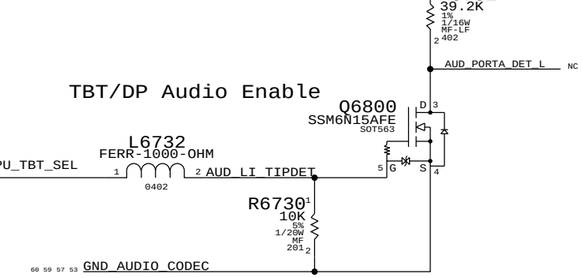
AUDIO CONNECTOR DETECT STATES

	NOTHING	SPDIF	HEADPHONE
AUD_J1_TYPEDET_R	1	1	0
AUD_J1_TIPDET_R	0	1	1
AUD_OUTJACK_INSERT_L	1	0	0
AUD_SENSE_A	1	20K/2.67K RDIV	39.2K/2.67K RDIV





LI Insert Detect (DETECT A)



TBT/DP Audio Enable

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: Detects/Grounding

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 67 OF 113
SHEET 59 OF 90

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME/MUTE	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MAC SHDN	WIN SHDN	DET ASSIGNMENT
HP/LINE OUT	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,D)	GPIO_2	GPIO_2	0X0A (DET D)
PRIMARY SPKRS (WFR)	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X0B (11)	MICBIAS	GPIO_3	N/A
SECONDARY SPKRS (TWT)	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X0A (10,V24)	MICBIAS	N/A	N/A
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X08 (8)	0x10 (16)	N/A	N/A	0X0D (DET B)

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
SPDIF IN	0X07 (7)	0x0F (15)	N/A	0X09 (DET A)
INTERNAL MIC ARRAY	0X06 (6) 0X05 (5)	0X0E (14,LEFT & RIGHT) 0X12 (18,LEFT)	N/A	N/A
EXTERNAL MIC	0X06 (6)	0X0D (13,V22,B,LEFT)	PANTHER POINT GPIO 16	PANTHER POINT GPIO 5 (RCV0 INT) PANTHER POINT GPIO 3 (PERIPH DET)

OTHER DETECT

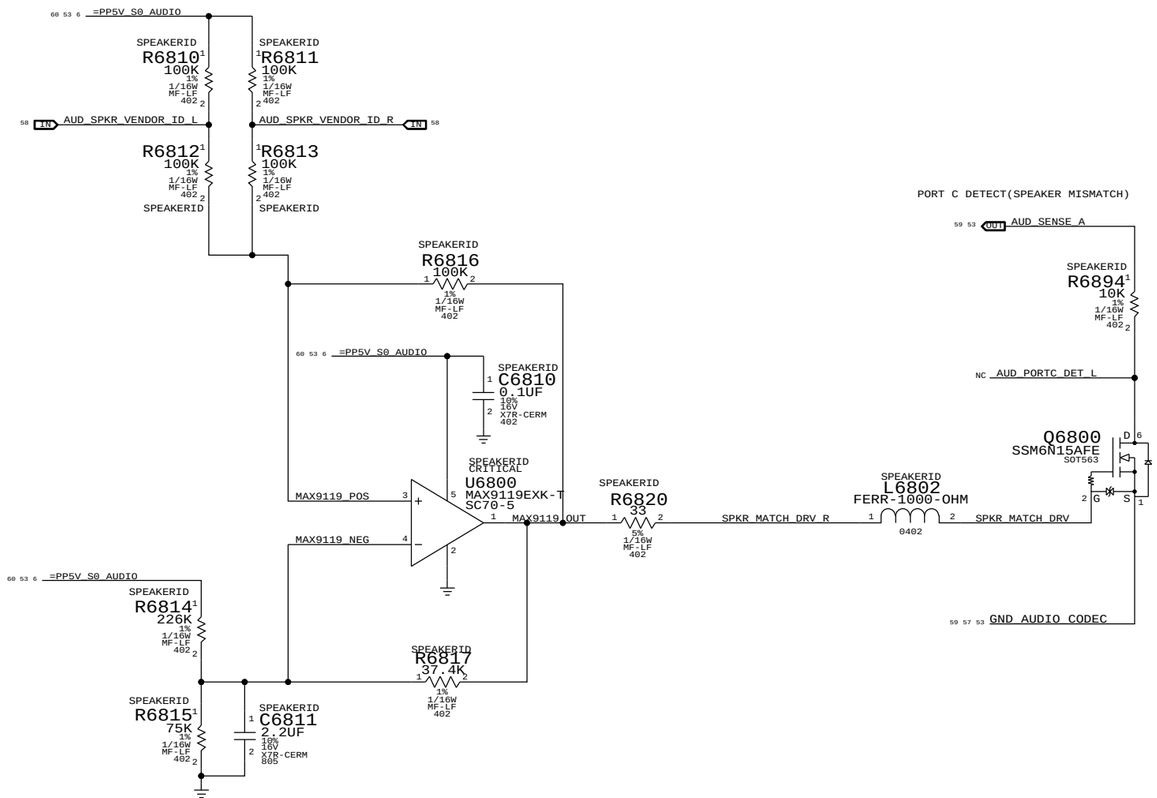
FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	ENABLE/CONTROL	DET ASSIGNMENT
MULTIPLE SPKR VENDORS	N/A	N/A	N/A	0X0C (DET C)

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
AUDIO	*	0.1 MM	?
SPKROUT	*	0.2 MM	?

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
AUDIODIFF	*	AUDIODIFF
SPKROUTDIFF	*	SPKROUTDIFF

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
AUDIODIFF	*	Y	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
SPKROUTDIFF	*	Y	0.6 MM	0.25 MM	10 MM	0.2 MM	0.2 MM

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
1545 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_P	53 54 55
1546 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_N	53 54 55
1547 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_P	54
1548 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_L_C_N	54
1549 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_P	53 54 56
1550 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_N	53 54 56
1551 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_P	54
1552 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO1_R_C_N	54
1553 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	53 55
1554 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	53 55
1555 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	53 56
1556 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	53 56
1557 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_P	56
1558 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LINC_N	56
1559 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_P	56
1560 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RINC_N	56
1561 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_P	56
1562 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_LIN_N	56
1563 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_P	56
1564 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_RAMP_RIN_N	56
1565 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_P	55
1566 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LINC_N	55
1567 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_P	55
1568 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RINC_N	55
1569 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_P	55
1570 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_LIN_N	55
1571 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_P	55
1572 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LAMP_RIN_N	55
1573 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INL_P	54
1574 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INL_N	54
1575 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INR_P	54
1576 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	MAX9722D_INR_N	54
1577 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_P	56 58
1578 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RWFR_OUT_N	56 58
1579 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_P	56 58
1580 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_RTWT_OUT_N	56 58
1581 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_P	55 58
1582 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LWFR_OUT_N	55 58
1583 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_P	55 58
1584 SPKROUT_DIFFPAIR	SPKROUTDIFF	SPKROUT	AUD_SPKR_LTWT_OUT_N	55 58
1585 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_P	53 57
1586 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_INL_N	53 57
1587 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_RC_P	57
1588 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_RC_N	57
1589 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P	57
1590 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N	57
1591 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_J1_MIC_P	57
1592 AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_J1_MIC_N	57



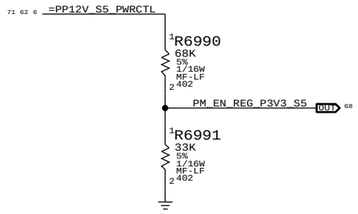
SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO: Speaker ID

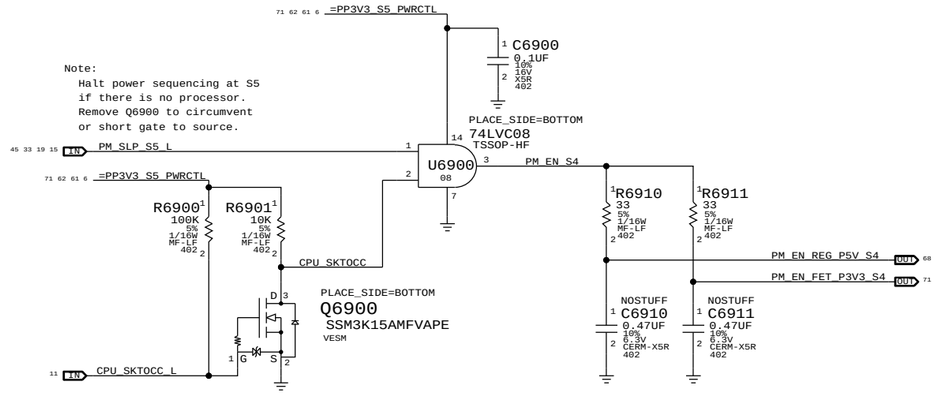
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
REVISION: 16.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 68 OF 113
SHEET: 60 OF 90

S5 Soft Enable

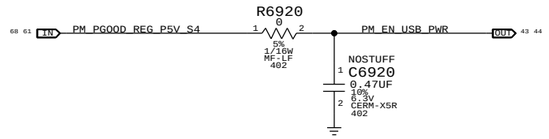


S4 Enables

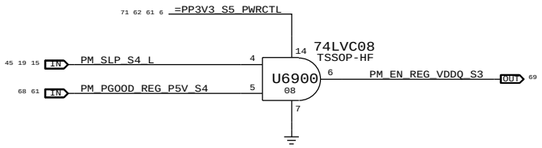


tau (RC delay, ms): 0.0 0.0

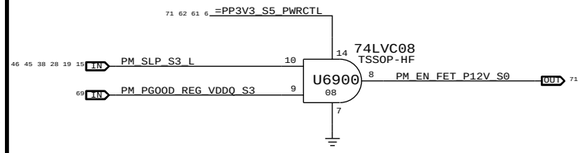
S4 USB Enable

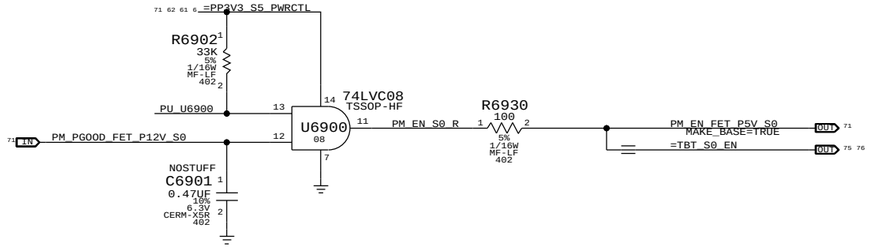


S3 VDDQ Enable

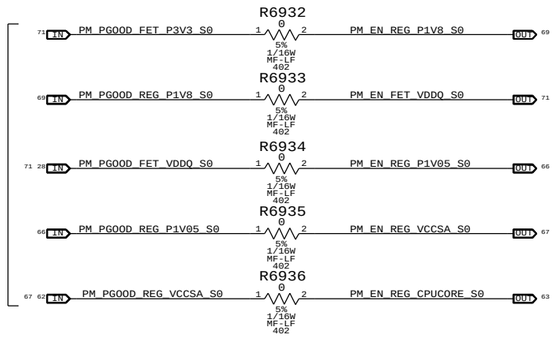


S0 Enables





CPU/PCH Sequencing



Rail definitions

Platform: All processor non-Core and non-Graphics (5 V, 3.3 V, 1.8 V 1.5 V, PCH Core/PLL/VRM)
Uncore: VccSA, VDDQ, VccA (1.8 V), VccIO (VccSA, VccA, and VccIO must ramp within 50 ms of each other)

Notes on sequencing requirements

Intel:

1. No hard specification on platform rails
2. SMC guarantees timing on PCH DPWROK and PWROK

NVIDIA:

1. 3V3_S0 must ramp first
2. IFPA/B_IOVDD (1.8 V) can ramp simultaneously or after 3V3_S0 (unused)
3. NVVDD (GPU_CORE) must ramp after IFPA/B_IOVDD
4. VDDQ must ramp after CPU_CORE
5. PEX_VDD with IFPC/D/E/F_IOVDD (1.05V) must ramp after VDDQ
6. All rails must reach their target voltages in more than 40 uS

SYNC_MASTER=D7i_INTEG SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
PM Regulator Enables

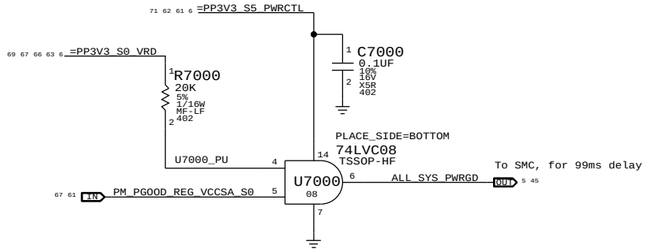
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 69 OF 113
SHEET 61 OF 90

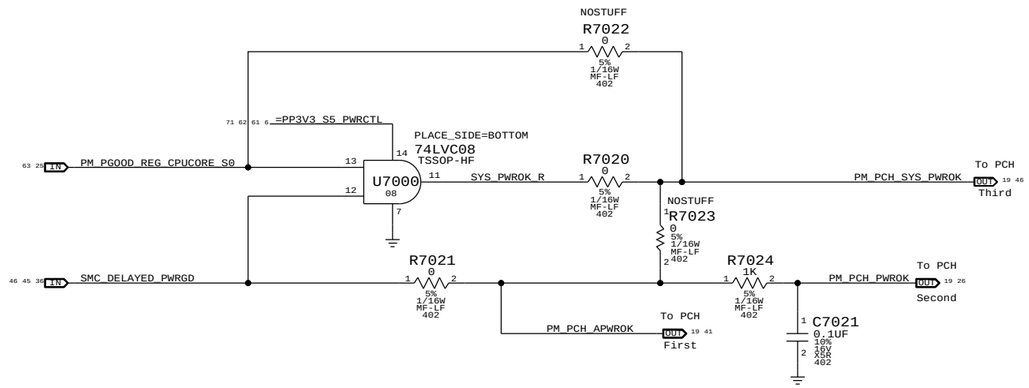
Platform and UnCore Power Good

Derive SMC ALL_SYS_PWRGD

Note: GPU power goods are implicitly included because the power goods for VDDQ, DPVDDC, and GPU Core are wired-or together



PCH Power Goods



Resume Reset

Intel Doc# 29517 Maho Bay PDG, Section 22.13
Intel Doc# 29562 Panther Point EDS, Section 8.7 and 8.8

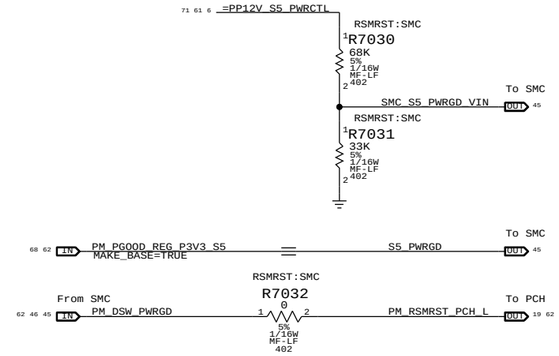
Note:
The iMac K70K72 designs does not support Deep Sx modes so both DPWROK and RSMRST# signals are shorted together

Requirements:
Power on:
Asserted at least 10 ms after all suspend well power is valid
Power off or loss of AC:
Transition to 0.8V or less before VccSUS3_3 drops to 2.90 V to allow PCH to switch suspend well to battery without excessive loading

Primary method:
The SMC guarantees proper assertion and de-assertion of RSMRST# for normal operation.

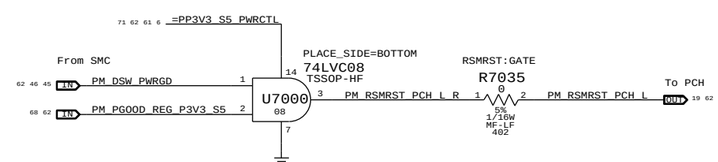
SMC de-asserts RSMRST# (PM_DSW_PWRGD) when S5_PWRGD input is asserted and SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN input is above comparator input level of 1.5 V.

SMC asserts RSMRST# (PM_DSW_PWRGD) when SMC_S5_PWRGD_VIN input drops from 1.8 V to 1.5 V (as implemented) when 12 V S5 rail drops to 10 V.



Secondary method:
The SMC guarantees proper assertion and de-assertion of RSMRST# for normal operation via PM_DSW_PWRGD.

RSMRST# is asserted when power good from regulator is de-asserted in the event AC is lost. Power good de-assertion should happen quickly enough to meet Intel spec.



SYNC_MASTER=D7i_INTEG SYNC_DATE=N/A

PAGE TITLE
PM Power Good

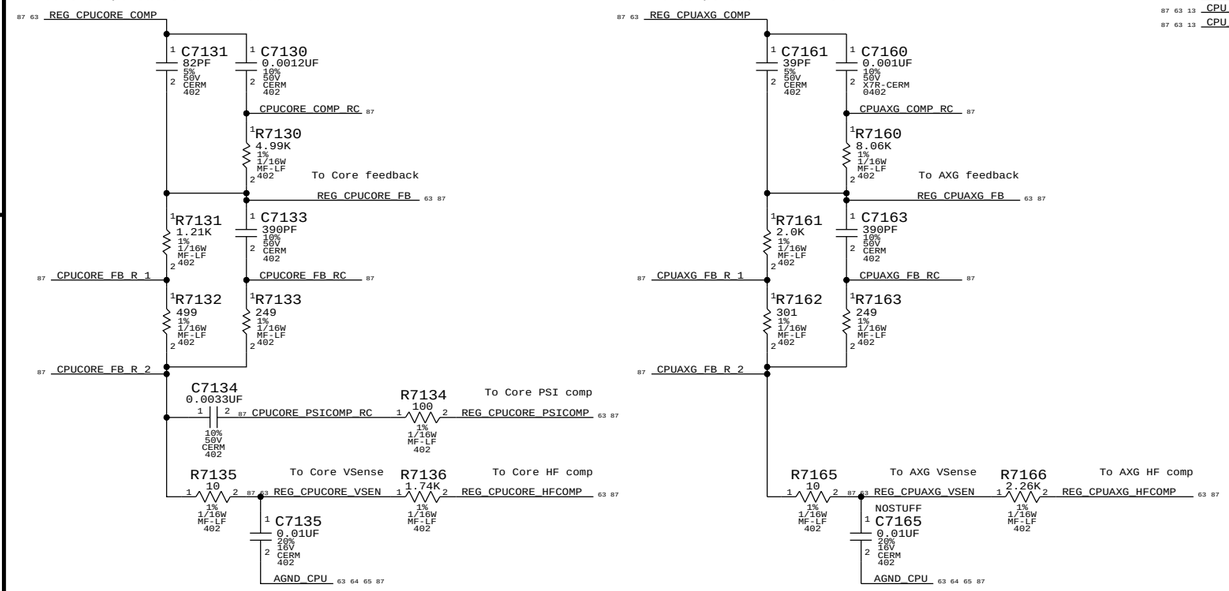
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 70 OF 113
SHEET 62 OF 90

CPU Core S0 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 41.05 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/75.05 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 290 kHz

Core compensation and feedback

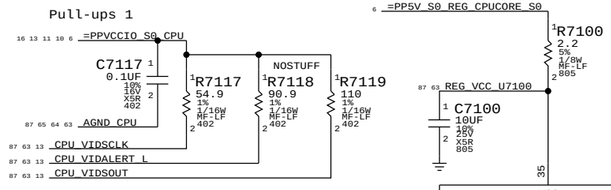


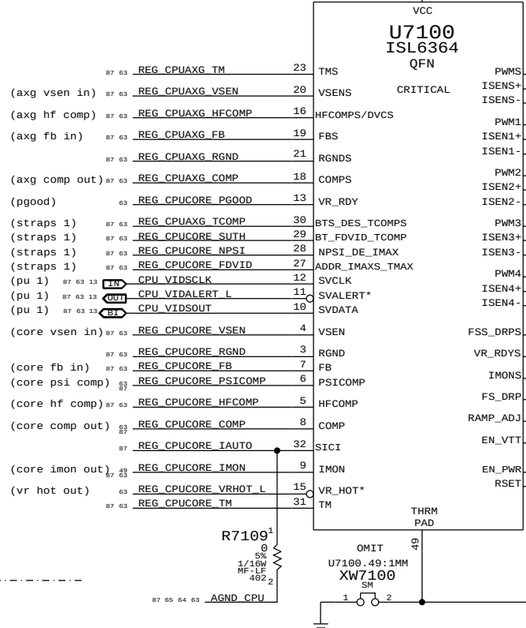
CPU AXG S0 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 10 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 30 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 290 kHz

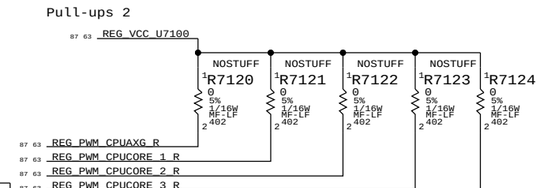
AXG compensation and feedback

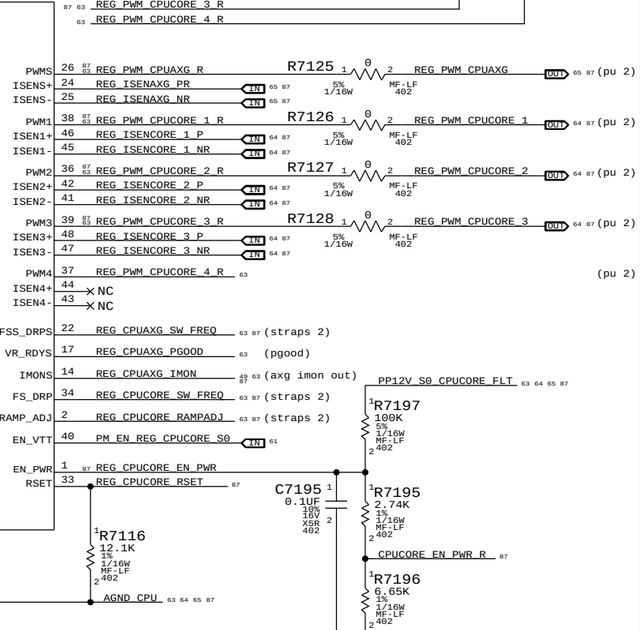
Pull-ups 1



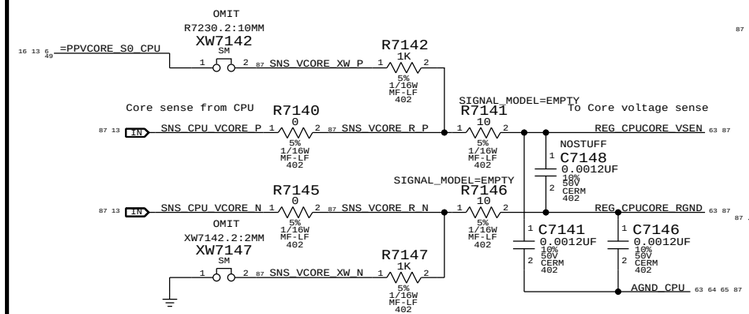


Pull-ups 2

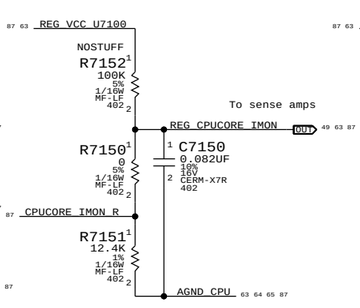




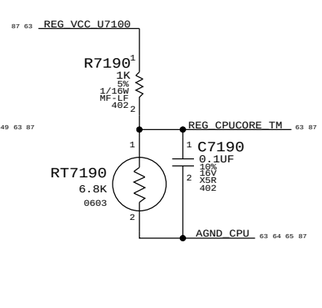
Core voltage sense input



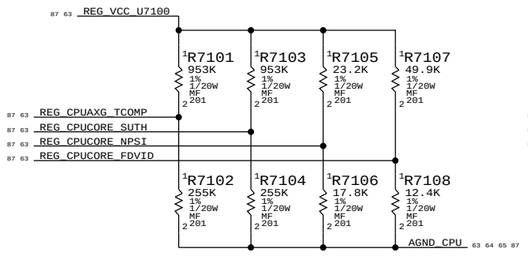
Core IMON output



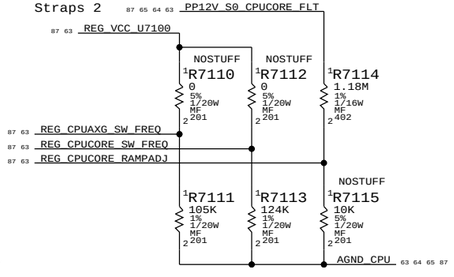
Core temp measurement



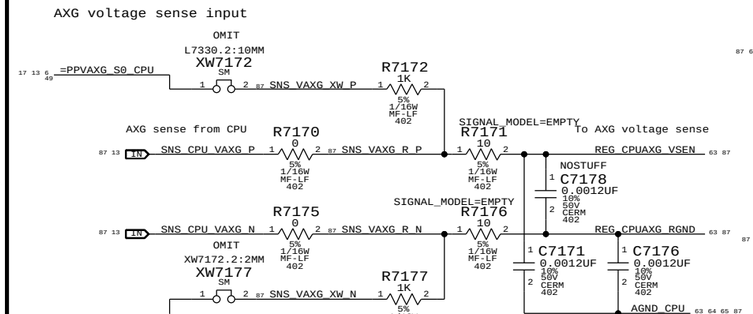
Straps 1



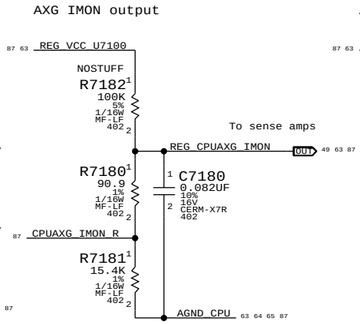
Straps 2



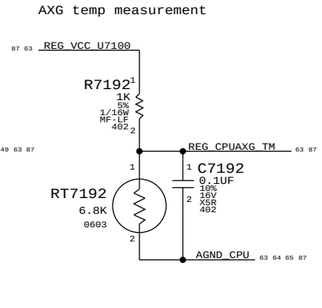
AXG voltage sense input



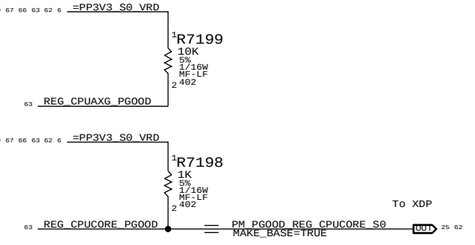
AXG IMON output



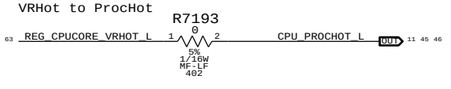
AXG temp measurement



Power goods



VRHot to ProcHot

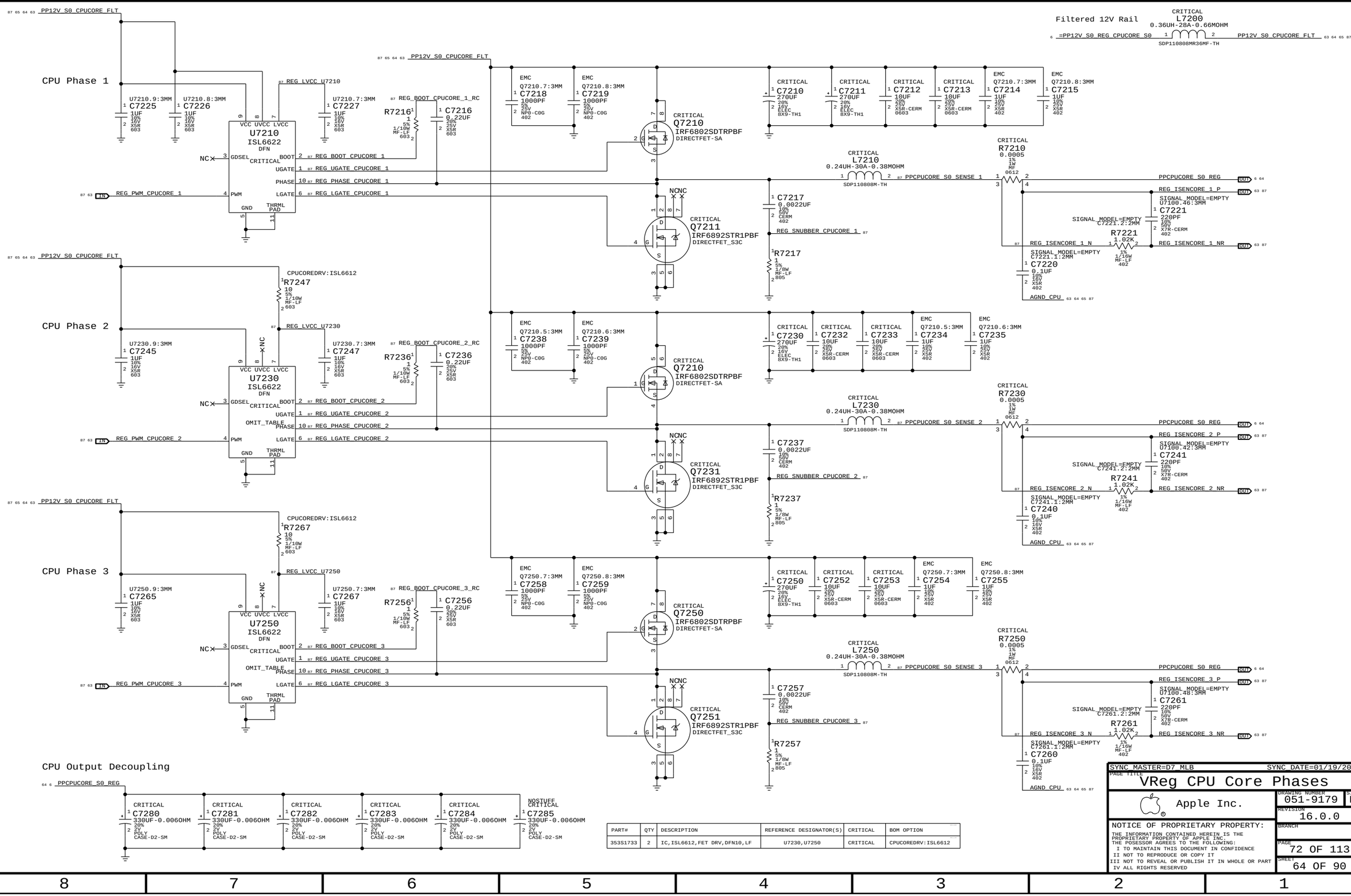


SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

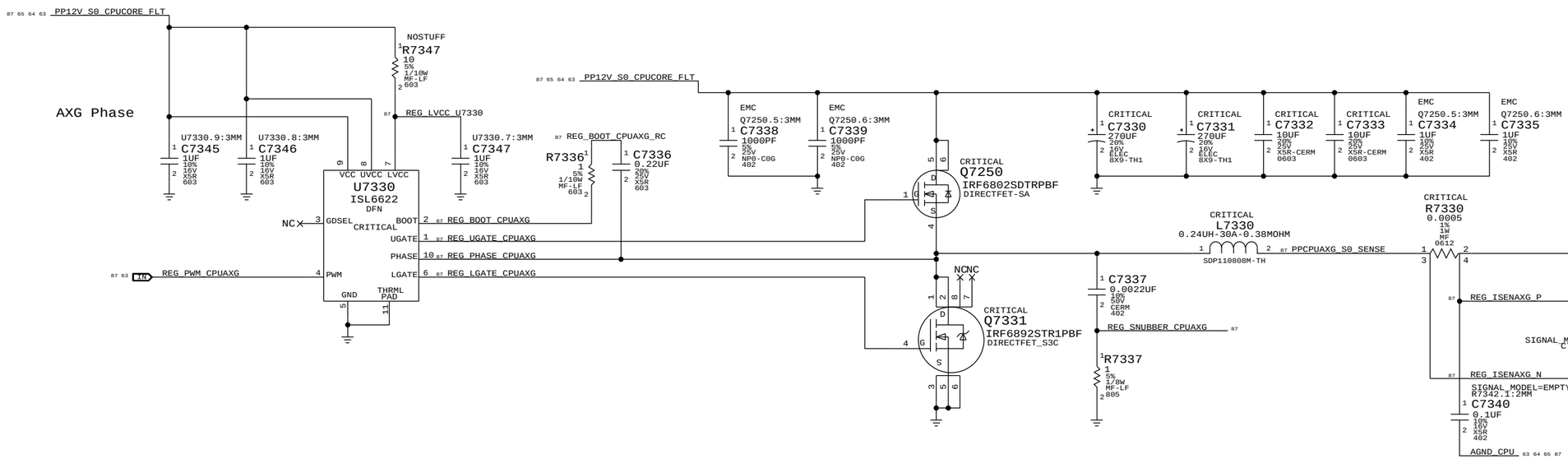
PAGE TITLE
VReg CPU Core/AXG Cntl

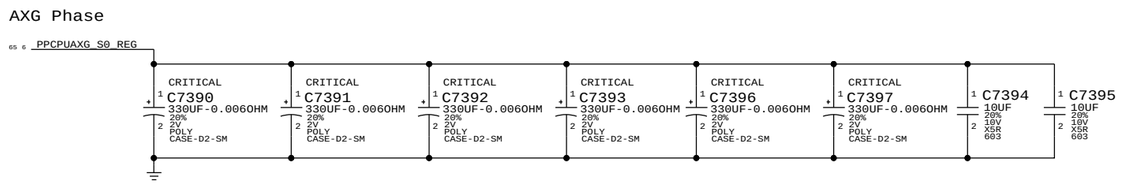
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 71 OF 113
SHEET 63 OF 90



PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S1733	2	IC,ISL6612,FET DRV,DFN10,LF	U7230,U7250	CRITICAL	CPUCOREDRV:ISL6612





SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

VReg CPU AXG Phases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

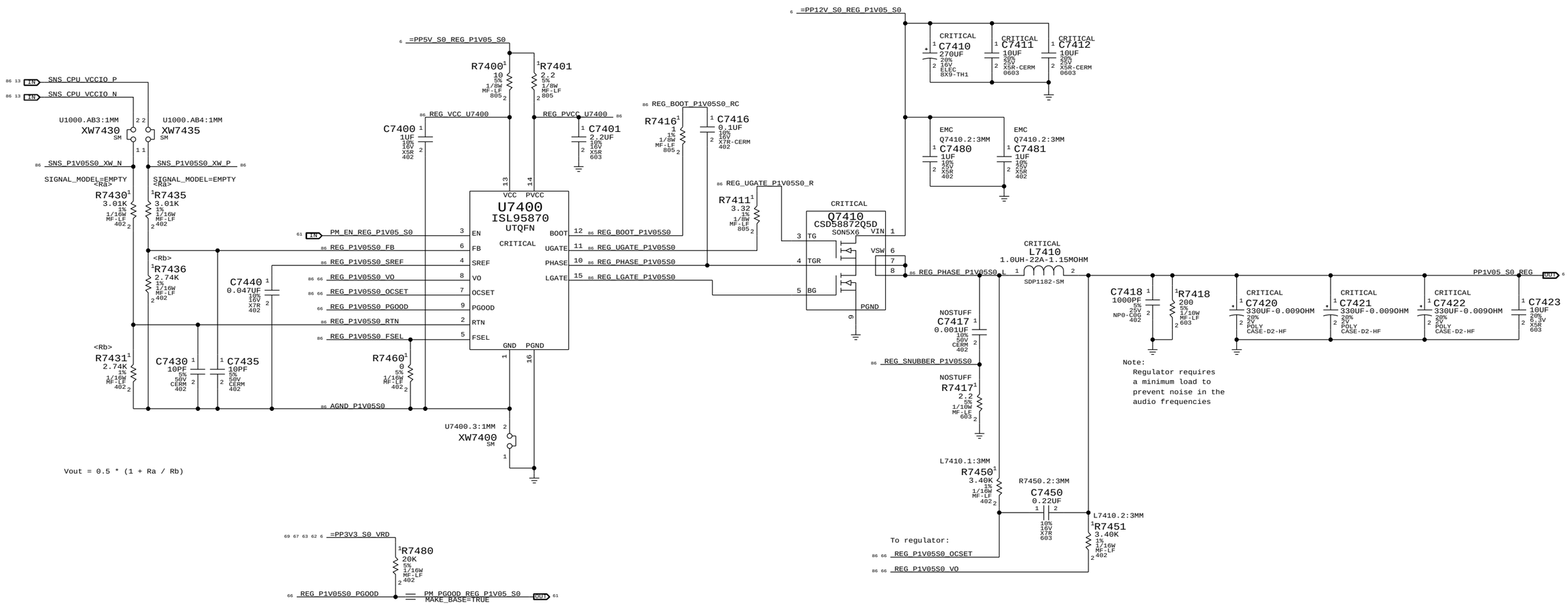
BRANCH

PAGE 73 OF 113

SHEET 65 OF 90

CPU VccIO/PCH (1.05V) S0 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 14.38 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 18.38 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (min)/? A (max)
Switching freq: 500 kHz



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

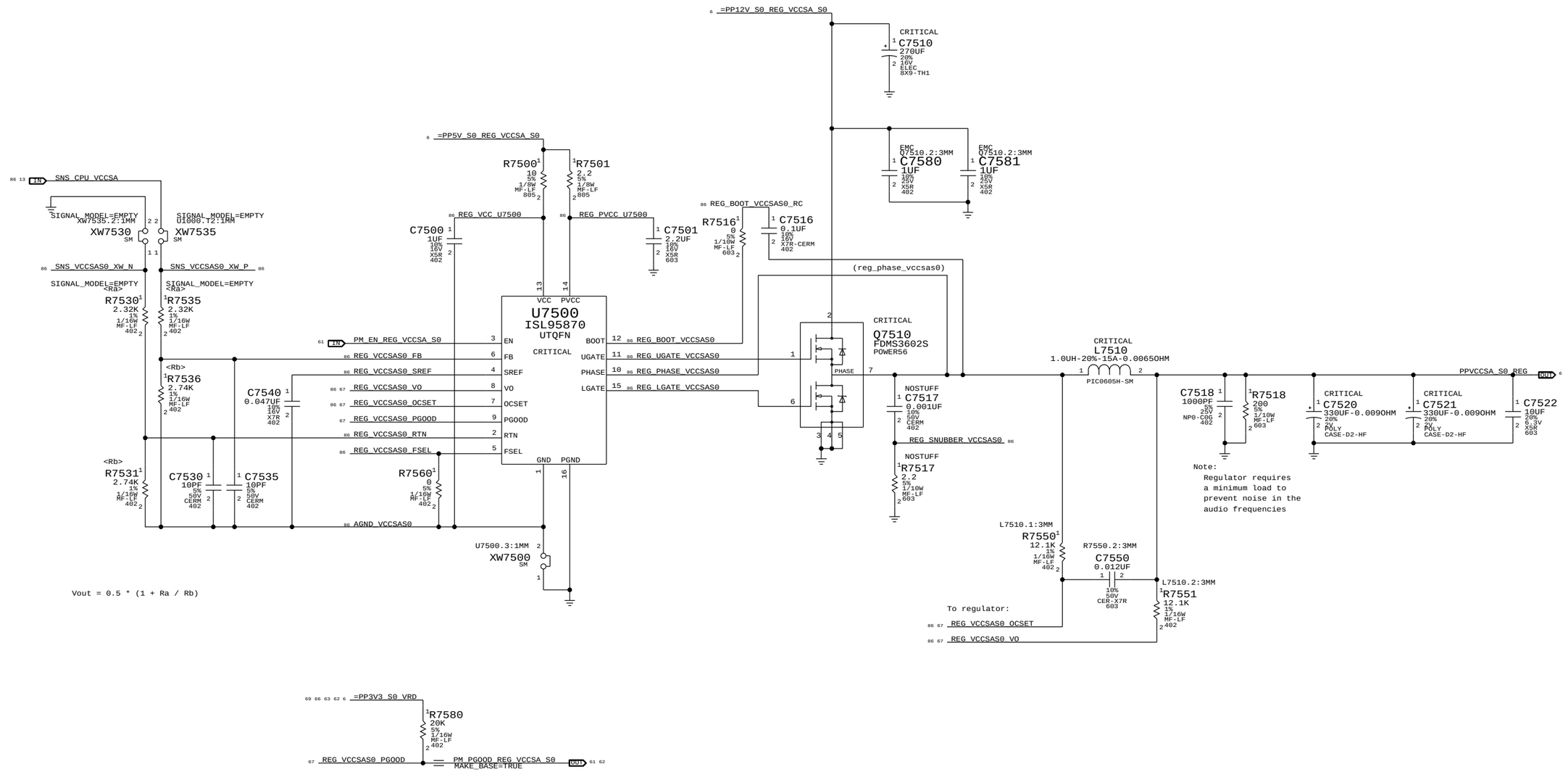
PAGE TITLE
VReg CPU/PCH 1.05V S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 74 OF 113
SHEET 66 OF 90

CPU VccSA (0.925V) S0 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 1.51 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 8.76 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (min)/? A (max)
Switching freq: 500 kHz



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	VReg CPU VccSA S0
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 · SIZE D
	REVISION 16.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 75 OF 113
	SHEET 67 OF 90

3.3V S5 Regulator

Max avg current: 6 A (design)/ 4.85 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 6.6 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 350 kHz

5V S4 Regulator

Max avg current: 10 A (design)/ 6.08 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 6.9 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 350 kHz

=PP12V_S5_REG_P3V3P5V_S5
CRITICAL C7610 270UF 20% 16V ELEC 8X9-TH1
CRITICAL C7650 270UF 20% 16V ELEC 8X9-TH1
CRITICAL C7651 270UF 20% 16V ELEC 8X9-TH1
R7603 1 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
EMC Q7610.2:3MM C7642 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
EMC Q7610.2:3MM C7643 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
REG_VIN_U7600
EMC Q7650.5:3MM C7682 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
EMC Q7650.5:3MM C7683 1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
PP5V_S5_LDO
C7601 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 603
R7602 2.2 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805
REG_VCC2_U7600
REG_VCC1_U7600
C7602 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C7603 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
C7600 1UF 10% 16V X5R 402
CRITICAL Q7650 FDMC0225 MLP3.3X3.3
EMC L7610.1:3MM C7640 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
EMC L7610.1:3MM C7641 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL Q7610 FDMS3602S POWER56
REG_BOOT_P5VS4_RC
R7656 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C7656 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
EMC L7650.2:3MM C7680 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
EMC L7650.2:3MM C7681 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
CRITICAL L7610 2.2UH-10A-12.5MOHM PAB0705AR-SM
CRITICAL L7650 2.2UH+/-20%-0.00690HM-16A PIC1005H-SM
PP3V3_S5_REG
(reg_phase_p3v3s5)
(reg_phase_p5vs4)
PP5V_S4_REG
CRITICAL C7622 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
CRITICAL C7621 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY B1A-SM
CRITICAL C7620 150UF 20% 6.3V POLY B1A-SM
C7618 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7618 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C7617 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
C7616 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402
REG_SNUBBER_P3V3S5
REG_BOOT_P3V3S5_RC
NOSTUFF C7657 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
REG_SNUBBER_P5VS4
R7658 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7658 27.0NF 10% 16V X5R 402
C7660 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM
CRITICAL C7661 330UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-D3L-SM
C7662 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
R7616 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
NOSTUFF R7617 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603
NOSTUFF R7657 0.499 1% 1/10W MF 603
R7659 9.76K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
OMIT L7610.1:1MM XW7610 SM
OMIT L7650.2:1MM XW7650 SM
R7619 15.8K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(reg_p3v3s4_isen)
(reg_p3v3s4_ocset)
(reg_p3v3s4_vout)
(reg_p5vs4_isen)
(reg_p5vs4_ocset)
(reg_p5vs4_vout)
U7600 ISL62383CRTZ QFN
LDO5 VCC1 VCC2 VIN
REG_P3V3S5_PGOOD
REG_UGATE_P3V3S5
REG_BOOT_P3V3S5
REG_PHASE_P3V3S5
REG_LGATE_P3V3S5
REG_P3V3S5_ISEN
REG_P3V3S5_OCSET
REG_P3V3S5_VOUT
REG_P3V3S5_FB
REG_P3V3S5_FSET
EN1
REG_U7600_FCCM
REG_P5VS4_PGOOD
REG_UGATE_P5VS4
REG_BOOT_P5VS4
REG_PHASE_P5VS4
REG_LGATE_P5VS4
REG_P5VS4_ISEN
REG_P5VS4_OCSET
REG_P5VS4_VOUT
REG_P5VS4_FB
REG_P5VS4_FSET
EN2
THRM PAD
PGND
<Ra> R7630 45.3K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb> R7631 10.0K 0.5% 1/16W MF 402
R7632 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7632 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
REG_P3V3S5_VOUT_R
C7633 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7633 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7673 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
R7673 16.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF C7675 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
R7672 976 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C7672 1000PF 5% 25V NP0-C0G 402
REG_P5VS4_VOUT_R
<Ra> R7670 75K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
<Rb> R7671 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Vout = 0.6 * (1 + Ra / Rb)
Vout = 0.6 * (1 + Ra / Rb)
PM_EN_REG_P3V3_S5
PM_EN_REG_P5V_S4
NOSTUFF R7600 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
REG_U7600_FCCM
NOSTUFF Q7600 SSM6L36FE SOT563 P-CH N-CH
REG_U7600_FCCM_R
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL
NOSTUFF R7601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
BURSTMODE_EN
BURSTMODE_EN_L
=PP5V_S5_PWRCTL
This circuit toggles the Vreg between PWM and ultrasonic DCM modes based on load requirements

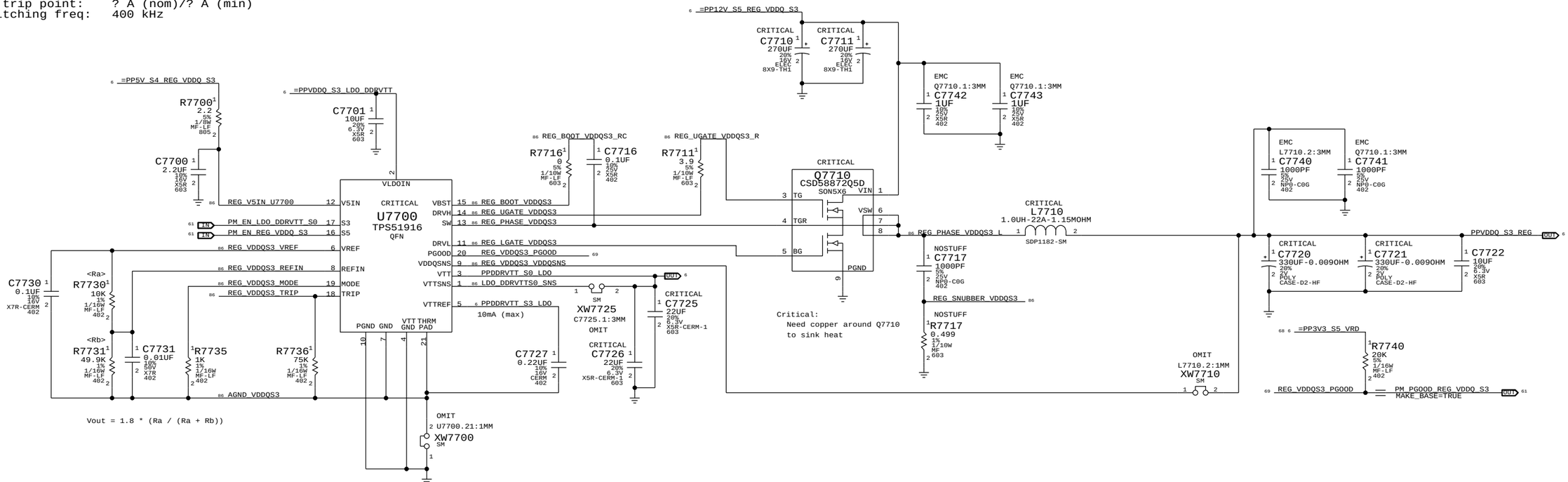
BURSTMODE_EN_L	Vreg Mode
0	PWM
1	DCM

=PP3V3_S5_VRD
R7680 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
REG_P5VS4_PGOOD
PM_PGOOD_REG_P5V_S4
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PP3V3_S5_VRD
R7640 20K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
REG_P3V3S5_PGOOD
PM_PGOOD_REG_P3V3_S5
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE: VReg 3.3V S5/5V S4
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
REVISION: 16.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 76 OF 113
SHEET: 68 OF 90

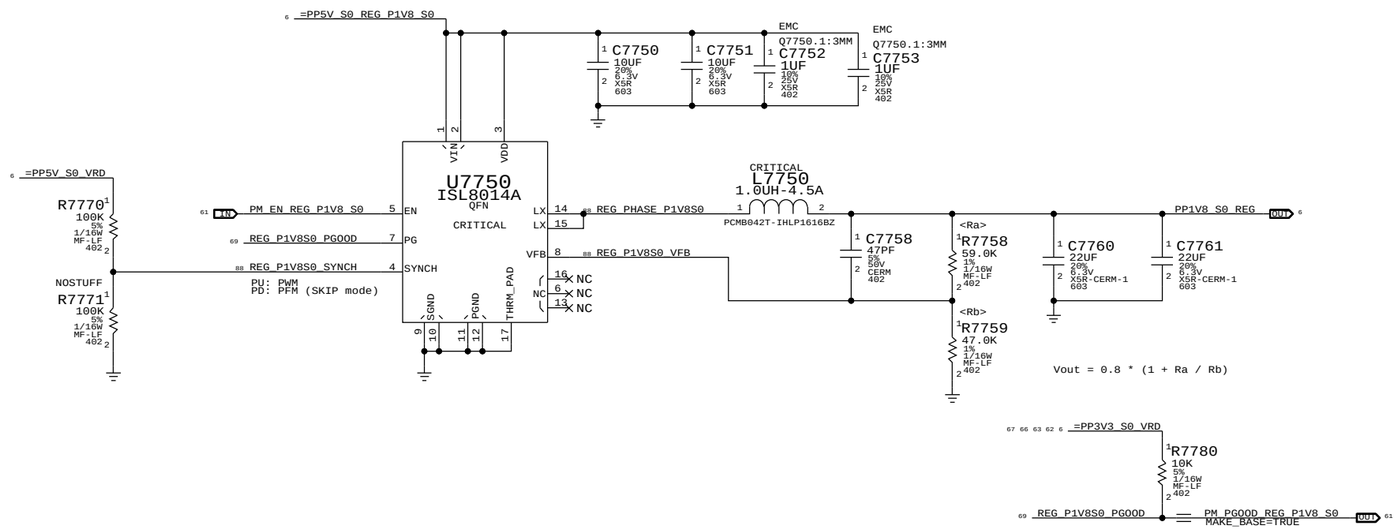
VDDQ (1.5V) S3 Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 8 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 17.8 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: 400 kHz



1.8V S0 Regulator

Max avg current: 3 A (design)/ 0.61 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 1.83 A (budget)
OC trip point: ? A (nom)/? A (min)
Switching freq: ? kHz



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

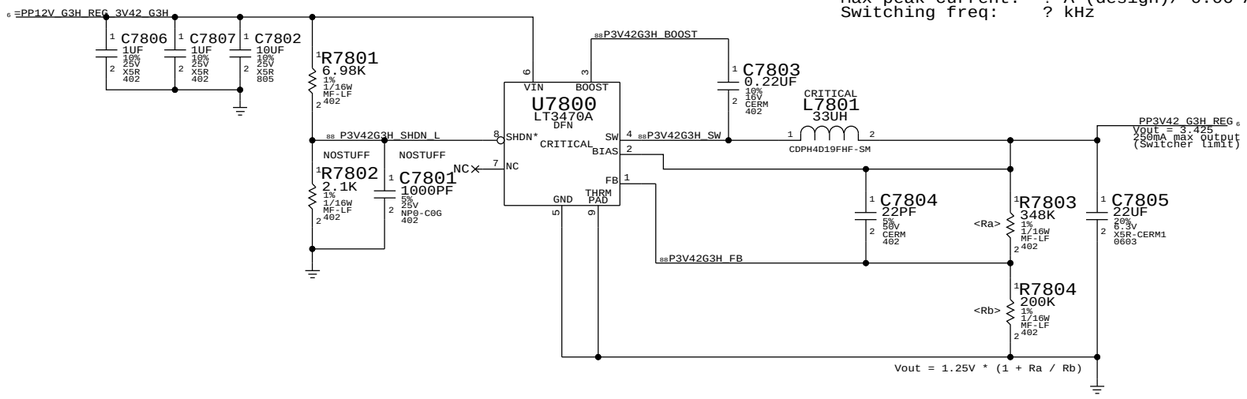
PAGE TITLE
VReg VDDQ and 1.8V S0

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 77 OF 113
SHEET 69 OF 90

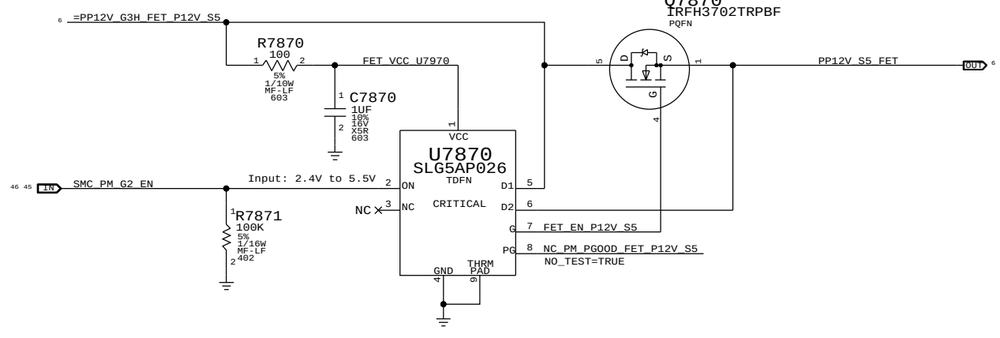
3.425V "G3Hot" Regulator

Max avg current: ? A (design)/ 0 A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (design)/ 0.06 A (budget)
Switching freq: ? kHz



12V S5 FET

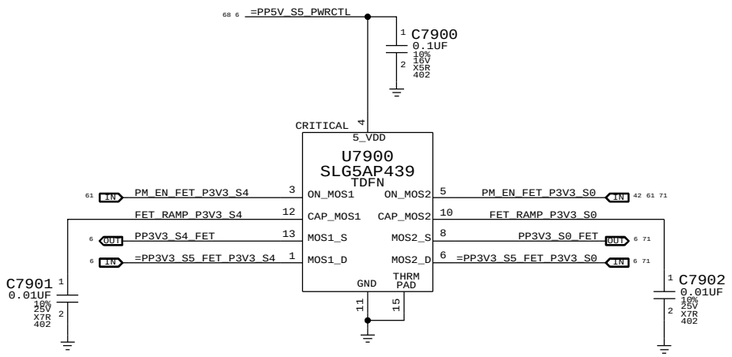
Max avg current: 7.03 A (budget)
Max peak current: 9.69 A (budget)



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE: VReg G3Hot	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
	REVISION: 16.0.0
	BRANCH:
	PAGE: 78 OF 113
	SHEET: 70 OF 90

3.3V S4 FET

Max avg current: 0.85 A (budget)
Max peak current: 1.48 A (budget)

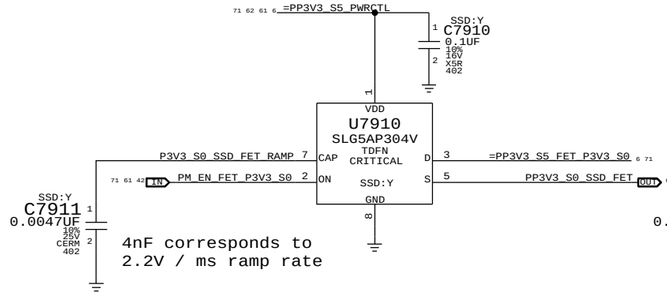


3.3V S0 FET

Max avg current: 1.7 A (budget)
Max peak current: 1.82 A (budget)

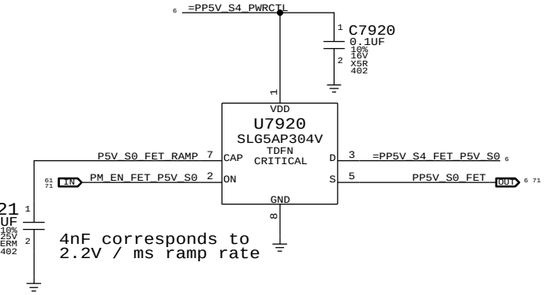
3V3 S0 SSD

Max avg current: 2.12 A (budget)
Max peak current: 3.03 A (budget)

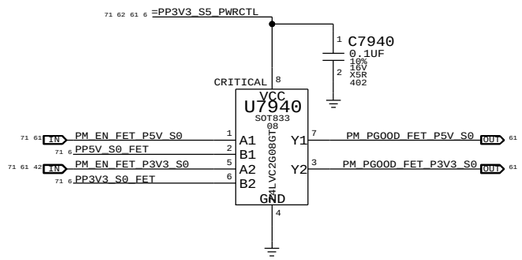


5V S0 FET

Max avg current: 1.26 A (budget)
Max peak current: 2.08 A (budget)

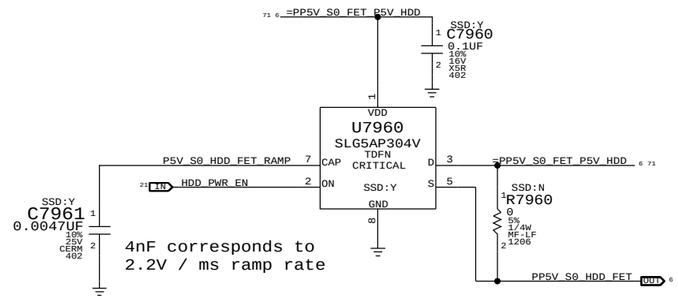


5V / 3V3 S0 PGOODs



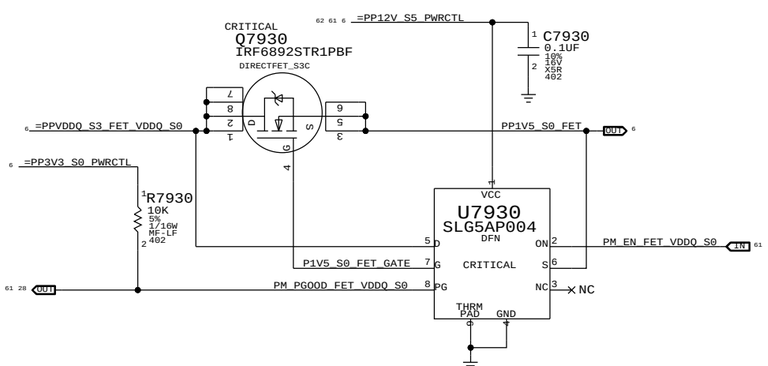
5V HDD FET

Max avg current: ? A (budget)
Max peak current: ? A (budget)



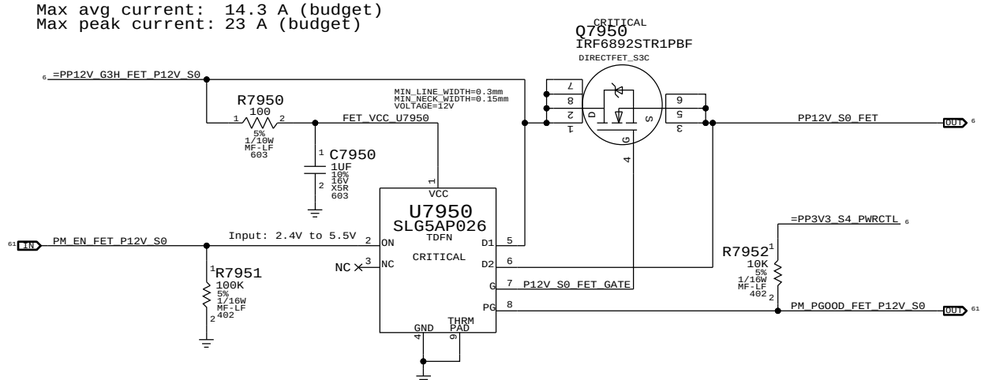
1.5V S0 FET

Max avg current: 1.27 A (budget)
Max peak current: 4.8 A (budget)



12V S0 FET

Max avg current: 14.3 A (budget)
Max peak current: 23 A (budget)



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	FET-Controlled S0 and S4
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
	REVISION 16.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 79 OF 113
	SHEET 71 OF 90

Internal DP Connector

518S0829

CRITICAL
J9100
20525-130E-01
F-RT-SM

L9100
FERR-250-OHM
SM

=PP12V_S0_LCD → PP12V_LCD
VOLTAGE=12V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1 mm

C9120 10UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0805
C9101 0.001UF 20% 50V CERM 402

Display TCon Master
- SMB_DP_TCON_SDA (BI)
- SMB_DP_TCON_SCL (OUT)

Display TCon Slave
- SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SDA (BI)
- SMB_DP_TCON_SLA_SCL (IN)

- DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO (OUT)
- DP_INTPNL_HPD (OUT)
- DP_INTPNL_AUX_N (BI)
- DP_INTPNL_AUX_P (BI)
- DP_INTPNL_ML_P<0> (IN)
- DP_INTPNL_ML_N<0> (IN)
- DP_INTPNL_ML_P<1> (IN)
- DP_INTPNL_ML_N<1> (IN)
- VIDEO_ON (OUT)
- BKLT_VSYNC (OUT)

Backlight Control

U9000 output Y2 is a non-inverted, delayed version of input A
The delay applies only on a L->H transition on A. This guarantees video is valid before the backlight is enabled.
On a H->L transition of A, Y2 follows with standard logic propagation delay. This ensures the backlight is off immediately after loss of video
Y1 is simply an inverted version of A, with no delay

=PP3V3_S0_DP
C9106 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

U9100
SN1105002
SC70
VCC
CRITICAL
GND

- VIDEO_ON (IN) → A
- NC → NC
- Y1 → VIDEO_ON_L (OUT) → To Diag LED
- Y2 → BKLT_EN (OUT) → To BLC

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
Internal DP Support

Apple Inc.

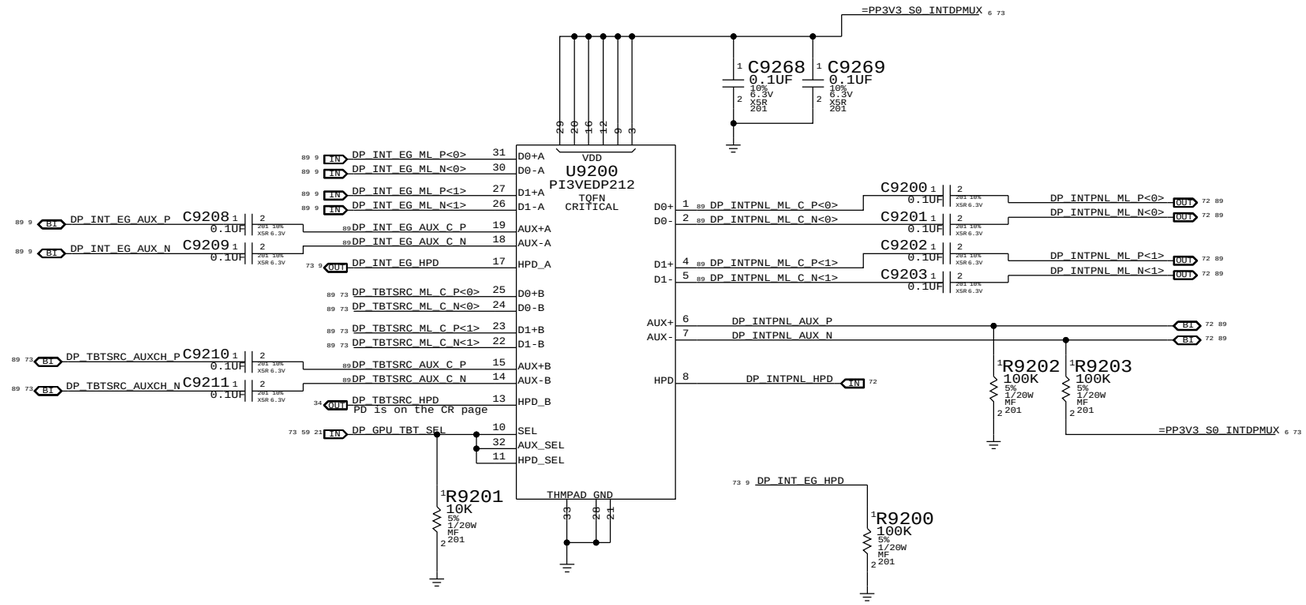
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179
SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 91 OF 113
SHEET 72 OF 90

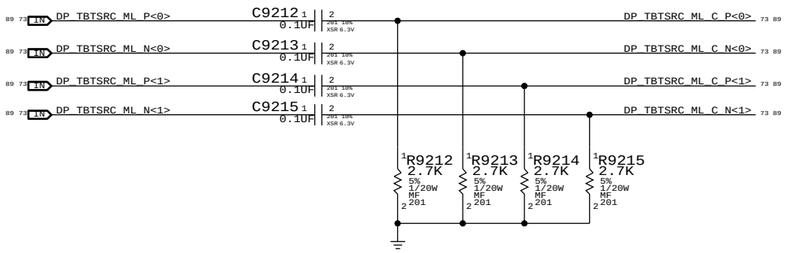
TP to DP aliases

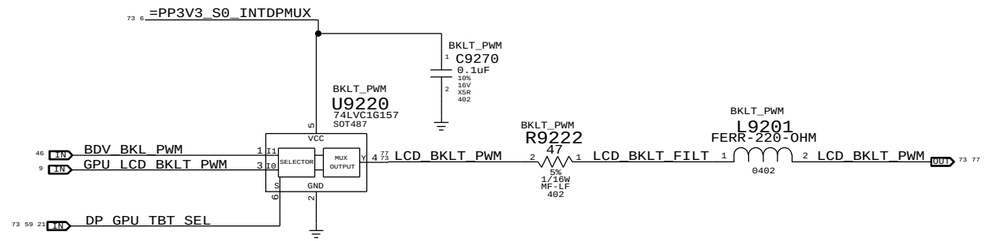
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>	—	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>	—	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>	—	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>	—	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	—	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	—	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE

NC aliases

TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>	—	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>	—	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>	—	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>	—	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<2>	—	NC_DP_INT_EG_ML_P<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<2>	—	NC_DP_INT_EG_ML_N<2>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3>	—	NC_DP_INT_EG_ML_P<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE
DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3>	—	NC_DP_INT_EG_ML_N<3>	NO_TEST=TRUE MAKE_BASE=TRUE

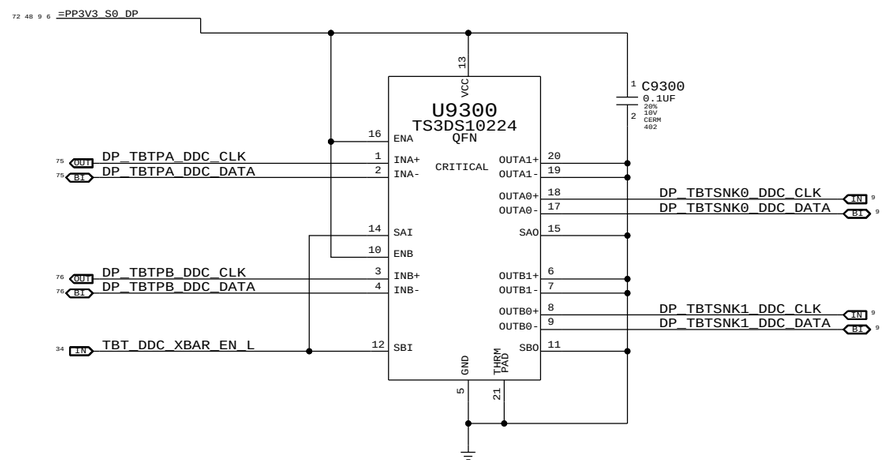






SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB	SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE	Internal DP MUXing
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
	REVISION 16.0.0
	BRANCH
	PAGE 92 OF 113
	SHEET 73 OF 90

Dual-Port Host DDC Crossbar



SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
TBT DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 93 OF 113
SHEET 74 OF 90

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWRSW
CRITICAL C9487 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C9480 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9481 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PPHV_SW_TBTAPWRSW 18.9V Max
C9415 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9410 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
U9410 CRITICAL CD3210A0RGP QFN
V3P3OUT, NC, VHV, PPHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C9411 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
RSVD, EN, HV_EN, S0, ISET_V3P3, ISET_S0, ISET_S3, GND, THRM PAD
=TBTAPWRSW_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
=TBT_S0_EN
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3
12V: See below
TBTHV:P15V
R9410 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9411 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9412 36.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
R9413 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9414 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Two Rs in series required by CD3210 for single-fault protection(S0,S3 only)

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9410,R9413		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9411,R9414		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
C9420 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9421 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R9427 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9429 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
U9420 CRITICAL CBTL05023 HVQFN
VDD, BIASIN, AUXIO_EN, AUX-, AUX+, DDC_DAT, DDC_CLK, CA_DETOUT, DP+, DP-, LSTX, LSRX, DP_PD, HPDOUT, BIASOUT, AUXIO-, AUXIO+, CA_DET, DPMLO+, DPMLO-, HPD, GND_THMPAD
TBT_A_BIAS VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9425 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
DP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
C9430 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9431 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
C9432 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9433 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX_UNBUF
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_HPD
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
CRITICAL U9460 74AUP1T97 SOT891
TBT_A_LSRX
C9460 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
R9426 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9428 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

Thunderbolt Connector A

L9400 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C9400 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
C9401 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
TBTACONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V
R9401 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT Dir, DP Dir

C9405 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)
DP Dir, TBT Dir
TBT_A_R2D_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
C9470 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9471 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
R9470 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9471 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9406 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTACONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V (0-18.9V)
DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

CRITICAL J9400 DUAL-MDP-K70 F-ANG-TH
SHLD, HPD, CONFIG1, CONFIG2, GND2, ML_LANE3P, ML_LANE3N, GND4, AUX_CHP, AUX_CHN, DP_PWR, PORT A SHLD, GND0, ML_LANE0P, ML_LANE0N, GND1, ML_LANE1P, ML_LANE1N, GND3, ML_LANE2P, ML_LANE2N, RETURN
514-0824

NOTE: Polarity Swapped for layout!
C9474 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9475 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>
R9494 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9495 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY

C9478 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9479 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
R9478 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9479 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT: Terminated

TBT_A_BIAS
R9498 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9499 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: Polarity Swapped for layout!
C9476 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9477 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>
D9498 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
D9499 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
CRITICAL L9498 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9499 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N
C9498 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9499 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402

TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
R9452 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9451 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9494 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201
C9495 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201
R9441 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9402 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

NOTE: Polarity Swapped for layout!
C9472 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C9473 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
R9472 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9473 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 94 OF 113
SHEET 75 OF 90

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

=PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWRSW
CRITICAL C9687 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
CRITICAL C9680 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C9681 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
=PPHV_SW_TBTBPWRSW 18.9V Max
C9615 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C9610 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
U9610 CRITICAL CD3210A0RGP QFN
V3P3 V3P3OUT NC
VHV OUT PPHV_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C9611 0.1UF 10% 50V X7R 603-1
RSVD RSVD
=TBTBPWRSW_EN EN ISET_V3P3 TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBT_B_HV_EN HV_EN ISET_S0 TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0
=TBT_S0_EN S0 ISET_S3 TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3
GND THRM PAD
12V: See below
TBTHV:P15V R9610 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTHV:P15V R9611 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R9612 36.5K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
TBTHV:P15V R9613 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
TBTHV:P15V R9614 22.6K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
Two Rs in series required by CD3210 for single-fault protection(S0,S3 only)

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9610,R9613		TBTHV:P12V
114S0338	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/16W,17.8K,1,0402,SMD,LF	R9611,R9614		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector B

=PP3V3_S4_TBT
C9620 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
C9621 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
R9627 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9629 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
VDD
CRITICAL U9620 CBTL05023 HVQFN
TBT_B_BIAS VOLTAGE=3.3V
C9625 0.1UF 10% 6.3V X5R 201
TBT_B_CIO_SEL BIASIN BIASOUT
DP_AUXIO_EN AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N C9630 0.1UF DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N AUX- AUXIO- DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P C9631 0.1UF DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P AUX+ AUXIO+ DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
TBT: RX_1 Bias Sink
DP_TBTPB_DDC_DATA DDC_DAT
DP_TBTPB_DDC_CLK DDC_CLK
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF CA_DETOUT CA_DET TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1> C9632 0.22UF DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1> DP+ DPMLO+ DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1> C9633 0.22UF DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1> DP- DPMLO- DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)
TBT_B_LSTX LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX_UNBUF LSRX
=PP3V3_S4_TBT
CRITICAL U9660 74AUP1T97 SOT891
TBT_B_LSRX
C9660 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN DP_PD
DP_TBTPB_HPD HPDOUT HPD TBT_B_HPD
GND_THMPAD
R9626 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9628 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

L9600 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603
PP3V3RHV_SW_TBTBPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=15V
C9600 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402
R9601 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBTBCONN_20_RC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V
C9601 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R 402

C9605 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTBCONN_1_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)
DP Dir TBT Dir
TBT_B_R2D_P<0> C9670 0.22UF TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_N<0> C9671 0.22UF TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT: TX_0
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
R9670 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9671 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C9606 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
TBTBCONN_7_C MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)
DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>
TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

CRITICAL
J9400 DUAL-MDP-K70 F-ANG-TH
SHLD
HPD CONFIG1 CONFIG2 GND2 ML_LANE3P ML_LANE3N GND4 AUX_CHP AUX_CHN DP_PWR
ML_LANE0P ML_LANE0N GND1 ML_LANE1P ML_LANE1N GND3 ML_LANE2P ML_LANE2N RETURN
PORT B
SHLD
514-0824

TBT_B_D2R_N<0> C9674 0.22UF TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_P<0> C9675 0.22UF TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>
NOTE: Polarity Swapped for Layout!
R9694 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
R9695 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3> C9678 0.22UF DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3> C9679 0.22UF DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>
TBT: Terminated
R9678 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9679 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_B_BIAS
R9698 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9699 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT_B_D2R_N<1> C9676 0.22UF TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_P<1> C9677 0.22UF TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>
NOTE: Polarity Swapped for Layout!
CRITICAL D9698 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
CRITICAL D9699 BAR90-02LRH TSLP-2-7 TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
CRITICAL L9698 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
CRITICAL L9699 650NH-5%-0.430MA-0.52OHM 0603 SIGNAL_MODEL=EMPTY
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N
C9698 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
C9699 30PF 5% 50V CERM 402
TBT_B_HPD
TBT_B_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
R9652 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9651 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9694 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201
C9695 330PF 10% 16V X7R 201
R9641 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C9602 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

TBT_B_R2D_P<1> C9672 0.22UF TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_B_R2D_N<1> C9673 0.22UF TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT: TX_1
NOTE: Polarity Swapped for Layout!
R9672 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R9673 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470k R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 96 OF 113
SHEET 76 OF 90

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
138S0745	138S0743		BLC_CAP	BLC Ouput Cap

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
152S1592	152S1591		L9700	BLC Switch Inductor
371S0648	371S0694		D9700	BLC Switch Diode

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1054	376S1022		Q9700	BLC Switch FET

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1071	376S1073		ALL	Short Protection FET

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S0845	376S1067		Q9702	BLC Inrush FET

PART#	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DESIGNATOR(S)	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
353S3665	1	IC,LP8561,LED BKLT CTRLR,LLP24,B0	U9700	CRITICAL	

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: LCD Backlight Driver (LP8545)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 97 OF 113

SHEET: 77 OF 90

K70 Board Specific Physical and Spacing Constraints

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL OF MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA	MM	16.2

General Physical Rule Definitions

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	0.1 MM	=50_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
34_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.215 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
34_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.215 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
39_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.170 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
39_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.170 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
42_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.145 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
42_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.138 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.138 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.110 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.110 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
55_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
55_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.085 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
68_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.180 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.140 MM	0.1 MM
68_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.180 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.140 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.135 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.160 MM	0.1 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.135 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.160 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.125 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.190 MM	0.1 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.190 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.111 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.200 MM	0.1 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.111 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.200 MM	0.1 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
100_OHM_DIFF	*	Y	0.089 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.220 MM	0.1 MM
100_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.089 MM	0.085 MM	=STANDARD	0.220 MM	0.1 MM

General Spacing Definitions

Default

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?

Fixed and Dielectric

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	*	0.1 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	*	0.076 MM	?
1X_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.071 MM	?

BGA

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BGA_P1MM	*	=STANDARD	?

Power and Common

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?
GND_P2MM	*	=2:1_SPACING	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	=2:1_SPACING	1100

BGA Area Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM

Board Stack-up

Finished board thickness: 1.58 mm

Top	Signal	0.5 oz (Cu plated)	
	Prepreg	0.071 mm	
2	Plane	1 oz	
	Prepreg	0.076 mm	
3	Signal	0.5 oz	
	Prepreg	0.435 mm	
4	Plane	1 oz	
	Core	0.127 mm	
5	Plane	1 oz	
	Prepreg	0.435 mm	
6	Signal	0.5 oz	
	Prepreg	0.076 mm	
2	Plane	1 oz	
	Prepreg	0.071 mm	
Btm	Signal	0.5 oz (Cu plated)	

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: K70 Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 100 OF 113

SHEET: 78 OF 90

DDR3

DDR3-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DDR_34S	*	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=34_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_39S	*	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=39_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_42S	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_42S_D	*	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	=42_OHM_SE	0.1016 MM	0.1016 MM
DDR_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
DDR_68D	*	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF	=68_OHM_DIFF

Minimum diff spacing is 4 mil
Table 3-5, Intel Doc# 473718

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
POWER_DDR_P4MM	*	Y	0.400 MM	0.100 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER_DDR	*	POWER_DDR_P4MM
DDR_CLK_PHY	*	DDR_68D
DDR_CTRL_PHY	*	DDR_39S
DDR_CMD_PHY	*	DDR_34S
DDR_DQ_PHY	*	DDR_42S
DDR_DQS_PHY	*	DDR_42S_D

DDR3 Power-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
POWER_DDR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

DDR3-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DDR_CLK_ISO	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
DDR_CTRL_ISO	*	=3.5:1_SPACING	?
DDR_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2.5:1_SPACING	?
DDR_CMD_ISO	*	=3.5:1_SPACING	?
DDR_CMD2CMD	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
DDR_DATA_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
DDR_DQ2DQ	*	=2:1_SPACING	900
DDR_DQ2DQS	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
DDR_BL2BL	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
DDR_CH2CH	*	=6.5:1_SPACING	?

Main Segment Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Table	Trace	Design (diff)	Iso	Design	Comments
3-2	4		15	19.69	CLK trace spacing controlled by =68_OHM_DIFF
3-3	8	9.84	12	13.78	
3-4	6	7.87	12	13.78	
3-5	8.5	7.87	12	11.81	DQ or DQS to other signals not in the same bytelane (but not ch)
					DQ to DQ in the same bytelane of the same channel
			10	11.81	DQ to DQS in the same bytelane of the same channel
			12	11.81	DQ or DQS in different bytelanes of the same channel
			25	25.59	DQ or DQS in different channels
			-	25.59	DDR3 to any other signal not DDR3

Constraints

Clocks: CK[3:0], CK#[3:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DDR_CLK	*	*	DDR_CLK_ISO

Control: CS#[3:0], CKE[3:0], ODT[3:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DDR_CTRL	*	*	DDR_CTRL_ISO
DDR_CTRL	DDR_CTRL	*	DDR_CTRL2CTRL

Command: MA[15:0], RAS#, CAS#, WE# BS[2:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DDR_CMD	*	*	DDR_CMD_ISO
DDR_CMD	DDR_CMD	*	DDR_CMD2CMD

Data: DQS[7:0], DQS#[7:0], DQ[63:0]

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET	
DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_A_DQS*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_B_DQS*	*	*	DDR_DATA_ISO	
DDR_*_DQ_BYTE*	=SAME	*	DDR_DQ2DQ	See Note (3)
DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_A_DQS*	*	DDR_DQ2DQS	See Note (1)
DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE*	*	DDR_BL2BL	See Note (3)
DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_B_DQS*	*	DDR_DQ2DQS	See Note (1)
DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE*	*	DDR_BL2BL	
DDR_A_*	DDR_B_*	*	DDR_CH2CH	See Note (2)

Note (1):
Deliberately set DQ to DQS spacing to 3:1 to avoid adding complexity to contraints, even though it can be less. Only one rule per channel is needed by trading off a little space.

Note (2):
Intel suggests 25 mil (0.65 mm) spacing for via to channel, and via to pad to two different channels. DDR3 draws about 20 mA per trace with edge rates in the 100s of ps. The main coupling mechanism is capacitive. A 0.65 mm spacing is used for power nets, which draw far more current (inductive coupling however). These rules are far too conservative. To meet these rules, the spacing must be applied to the net.

Note (3):
In order for the constraints DDR_*_DQ_BYTE* to =SAME to win out over DDR_{A,B}_DQ_BYTE* to DDR_{A,B}_DQ_BYTE* so that the small intra-bytelane spacing is used, the spacing rule DDR_DQ2DQ must have a weight greater than DDR_BL2BL.

DDR3

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Channel A				
A17 DDR_A_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1..0>	12 29
A17 DDR_A_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1..0>	12 29
T25 DDR_A_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<3..2>	8 12
T25 DDR_A_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<3..2>	8 12
A18 DDR_A_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<1..0>	12 29
A18 DDR_A_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1..0>	12 29
A18 DDR_A_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<1..0>	12 29
T24 DDR_A_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<3..2>	8 12
T24 DDR_A_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<3..2>	8 12
T24 DDR_A_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<3..2>	8 12
A16 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0>	12 29
A16 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0>	12 29
A16 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L	12 29
A16 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L	12 29
A16 DDR_A_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L	12 29
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE0	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE1	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE2	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE3	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE4	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE5	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE6	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48>	12 31
A19 DDR_A_DQ_BYTE7	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_A_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56>	12 31
A15 DDR_A_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0>	12 31
A14 DDR_A_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0>	12 31
A15 DDR_A_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1>	12 31
A14 DDR_A_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3>	12 31
A21 DDR_A_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6>	12 31
A20 DDR_A_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6>	12 31
A21 DDR_A_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7>	12 31
A21 DDR_A_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_A_DQS7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7>	12 31
Channel B				
T21 DDR_B_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1..0>	12 30
T21 DDR_B_CLK0	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1..0>	12 30
T25 DDR_B_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<3..2>	8 12
T25 DDR_B_CLK1	DDR_CLK_PHY	DDR_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<3..2>	8 12
T21 DDR_B_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<1..0>	12 30
T21 DDR_B_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1..0>	12 30
T21 DDR_B_CTRL0	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<1..0>	12 30
T26 DDR_B_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<3..2>	8 12
T26 DDR_B_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<3..2>	8 12
T26 DDR_B_CTRL1	DDR_CTRL_PHY	DDR_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<3..2>	8 12
T21 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0>	12 30
T21 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0>	12 30
T21 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L	12 30
T22 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L	12 30
T22 DDR_B_CMD	DDR_CMD_PHY	DDR_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L	12 30
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE0	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE1	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE2	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE3	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE4	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE5	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE6	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48>	12 31
T22 DDR_B_DQ_BYTE7	DDR_DQ_PHY	DDR_B_DQ_BYTE7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS0	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS1	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS2	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS3	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4>	12 31
T23 DDR_B_DQS4	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4>	12 31
T24 DDR_B_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5>	12 31
T24 DDR_B_DQS5	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5>	12 31
T24 DDR_B_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6>	12 31
T24 DDR_B_DQS6	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6>	12 31
T24 DDR_B_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7>	12 31
T24 DDR_B_DQS7	DDR_DQS_PHY	DDR_B_DQS7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7>	12 31
Reset				
T24	DDR_50S		MEM_RESET_L	28 29 30

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 101 OF 113
SHEET 79 OF 90

PCI Express/DMI

PCIe-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
PCIE_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
PCIE_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF
PCIE_COMP	*	Y	0.305 MM	0.105 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE3_PHY	*	PCIE_80D
CLK_PCIE_PHY	*	PCIE_90D
COMP_PCIE_PHY	*	PCIE_COMP

PCIe and DMI Compensation Rules (mils)

Table	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
4-5	50	50	15	15.75	PCIe. Impedance inferred from Table 4-7.
4-7	50	50	8	15.75	DMI. Numbers based on Intel stack-up.

PCIe-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCIE_ISO	*	=5:1_SPACING	?
COMP_PCIE_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Spacing Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	*	*	CLK_PCIE_ISO
COMP_PCIE	*	*	COMP_PCIE_ISO
PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_SAME_DIR
PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_SAME_DIR
PEG_D2R	PEG_R2D	*	PEG_ALT_DIR
PEG_D2R	*	*	PEG_ISO
PEG_R2D	*	*	PEG_ISO

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_SAME_DIR	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_SAME_DIR	*	=3.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_ALT_DIR	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

PEG Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
4.2.1	80	80	16	15.75	PCIe Gen3. Allow looser spacing for same direction on stripline per Anil

PCIe (CPU)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	
x16 Graphics			
144D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<15>
144J PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<15>
144J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<15>
144J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<15>
144G PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<15>
144G PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<15>
144G	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<15>
144G	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<15>
144B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<14>
144B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<14>
145C	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<14>
145C	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<14>
145C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<14>
145C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<14>
145C	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<14>
145C	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<14>
145A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<13>
145A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<13>
145A	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<13>
146A	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<13>
145A PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<13>
146A PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<13>
146A	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<13>
146A	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<13>
146C PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<12>
146C PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<12>
146J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<12>
146J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<12>
146E PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<12>
147C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<12>
146E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<12>
147C	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<12>
147J PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<11>
147J PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<11>
147J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<11>
147J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<11>
147A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<11>
147A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<11>
147A	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<11>
147A	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<11>
148B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<10>
148B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<10>
148J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<10>
148J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<10>
148E PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<10>
148E PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<10>
148E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<10>
148E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<10>
148A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<9>
148A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<9>
149J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<9>
149J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<9>
149A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<9>
149A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<9>
149E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<9>
149E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<9>
149C PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<8>
149C PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<8>
149J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<8>
149J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<8>
149E PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<8>
149E PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<8>
149E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<8>
149E	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<8>

PCIe (CPU)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	
x16 Graphics			
150D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<7>
150B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<7>
150J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<7>
150J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<7>
150C PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<7>
150C PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<7>
151J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<7>
151J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<7>
151D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<6>
151B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<6>
151J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<6>
151J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<6>
151C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<6>
151C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<6>
151J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<6>
151J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<6>
152A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<5>
152A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<5>
152J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<5>
152J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<5>
152A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<5>
152A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<5>
152J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<5>
152J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<5>
152D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<4>
152B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<4>
153J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<4>
153J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<4>
153C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<4>
153C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<4>
153J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<4>
153J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<4>
154D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<3>
154B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<3>
153J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<3>
154B	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<3>
154C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<3>
154C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<3>
154J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<3>
154J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<3>
155D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<2>
155B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<2>
155J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<2>
155J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<2>
155C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<2>
155C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<2>
155J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<2>
155J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<2>
156D PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<1>
156B PCIE_GEN3_R2D	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<1>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<1>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<1>
156C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<1>
156C PCIE_GEN3_D2R	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<1>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<1>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<1>
156A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_P<0>
156A PCIE_GEN3_R2D_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_N<0>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_P<0>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_R2D	PEG_R2D_C_N<0>
156A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_P<0>
156A PCIE_GEN3_D2R_RVSD	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_N<0>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_P<0>
156J	PCIE3_PHY	PEG_D2R	PEG_D2R_C_N<0>
CPU PCIe Clocks			
166D PEG_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_P 9 18
166C PEG_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PEG_CLK100M_N 9 18
CPU PCIe Compensation			
167A	COMP_PCIE_PHY	COMP_PCIE	CPU_PEG_COMP 10

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU PCIe Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D
REVISION: 16.0.0
BRANCH:
PAGE: 102 OF 113
SHEET: 80 OF 90

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
PCIE_PHY	*	PCIE_85D
COMP_DMI_PHY	*	50_OHM_SE

PCIe-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_SAME_DIR	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_SAME_DIR	*	=3.5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_ALT_DIR	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

TBT x4 PCIE Spacing Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D	*	PCIE_SAME_DIR
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R	*	PCIE_SAME_DIR
PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_TBT_R2D	*	PCIE_ALT_DIR
PCIE_TBT_D2R	*	*	PCIE_ISO
PCIE_TBT_R2D	*	*	PCIE_ISO

SSD x2 PCIE Spacing Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D	*	PCIE_SAME_DIR
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R	*	PCIE_SAME_DIR
PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_R2D	*	PCIE_ALT_DIR
PCIE_SSD_D2R	*	*	PCIE_ISO
PCIE_SSD_R2D	*	*	PCIE_ISO

PCH x1 PCIE Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE	*	*	PCIE_ISO

DMI-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DMI_SAME_DIR	TOP,BOTTOM	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_SAME_DIR	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_ALT_DIR	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_ISO	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

DMI x4 PCIE Spacing Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S	*	DMI_SAME_DIR
DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N	*	DMI_SAME_DIR
DMI_N2S	DMI_S2N	*	DMI_ALT_DIR
DMI_N2S	*	*	DMI_ISO
DMI_S2N	*	*	DMI_ISO

PCIe (PCH)

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
x4 Thunderbolt				
PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	34
PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	34
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	18 34
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	18 34
PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	18 34
PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	18 34
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	34
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_TBT_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	34
PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	18 34
PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	18 34
x2 SSD				
PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>	42
PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>	42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1>	18 42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1>	18 42
PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>	18 42
PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>	18 42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<1>	42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<1>	42
PCIE_GEN2_R2D_MUX_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0>	42
PCIE_GEN2_R2D_MUX_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0>	42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0>	18 42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0>	18 42
PCIE_GEN2_D2R_MUX_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	18 42
PCIE_GEN2_D2R_MUX_SSD	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	18 42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_P<0>	42
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE_SSD_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_C_N<0>	42
PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	18 42
PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	18 42
x1 AirPort				
PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	33
PCIE_GEN2_R2D_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	33
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	18 33
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	18 33
PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	18 33
PCIE_GEN2_D2R_CONN_AP	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	18 33
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_C_P	
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_AP_D2R_C_N	
PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	18 33
PCIE_REF_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	18 33
x1 Caesar IV				
PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_P	37
PCIE_GEN2_R2D	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_N	37
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_P	18 37
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_R2D_C_N	18 37
PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_P	18 37
PCIE_GEN2_D2R	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_N	18 37
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_P	37
	PCIE_PHY	PCIE	PCIE_ENET_D2R_C_N	37
PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_P	18 37
PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_ENET_N	18 37

DMI

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
DMI				
DMI_N2S	PCIE_PHY	DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S_P<3..0>	10 19
DMI_N2S	PCIE_PHY	DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S_N<3..0>	10 19
DMI_S2N	PCIE_PHY	DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N_P<3..0>	10 19
DMI_S2N	PCIE_PHY	DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N_N<3..0>	10 19
PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P	11 18
PCIE_REF_CLK	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N	11 18
DMI Compensation				
	COMP_DMI_PHY	COMP_PCIE	PCH_DMI_COMP	19

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH PCIe/DMI Constaints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 103 OF 113

SHEET 81 OF 90

SATA

SATA-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SATA_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SATA_PHY	*	SATA_90D
COMP_SATA_PHY	*	SATA_50S

SATA-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_ISO	*	=6:1_SPACING	?
COMP_SATA_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA	*	*	SATA_ISO
COMP_SATA	*	*	COMP_SATA_ISO

SATA Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
15.2.1	90	95	20	23.62	SATA Gen2, SATA Gen3

SATA Compensation Rules (mils)

Table	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
15-3	50	50	15	15.75	SATA Gen2, SATA Gen3

FDI

FDI-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
FDI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
COMP_FDI	*	Y	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	3 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
FDI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
FDI_DIFF_PHY	*	FDI_85D
FDI_SE_PHY	*	FDI_50S
COMP_FDI_PHY	*	COMP_FDI

FDI-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
FDI_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
COMP_FDI_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
FDI	*	*	FDI_ISO
COMP_FDI	*	*	COMP_FDI_ISO

FDI Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Table	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
6-1/6-2	85	85	12	11.81	FDI main length

FDI Compensation Rules (mils)

Table	Trace	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
6-4	10	11.81	-	15.75	Using PCIe guidelines

XDP

XDP-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
XDP_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
XDP_PHY	*	XDP_55S

XDP-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XDP_ISO	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CLK_JTAG_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
XDP	*	*	XDP_ISO
CLK_JTAG	*	*	CLK_JTAG_ISO

Desktop Debug Design Guide (Intel Doc# 430883)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
1.5	45-65	55	-	15.75	Isolation is for JTAG clocks. All signals default are 50 Ohm SE.

SATA

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
PCH SATA Port 0 (HDD)				
T80 SATA_R2D	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_P	42
T82 SATA_R2D	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_N	42
T89	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_P	18 42
T90	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_R2D_C_N	18 42
T84 SATA_D2R	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_P	18 42
T85 SATA_D2R	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_N	18 42
T91	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_P	42
T93	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_HDD_D2R_C_N	42
PCH SATA Port 1 (SSD)				
T97 SATA_R2D_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_P	42
T99 SATA_R2D_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_N	42
T96	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_P	18 42
T98	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_R2D_C_N	18 42
T100 SATA_D2R_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_P	18 42
T102 SATA_D2R_MUX_SSD	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_N	18 42
T105	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_P	42
T104	SATA_PHY	SATA	SATA_SSD_D2R_C_N	42
SSD PCIe/SATA Mux Output				
T111 PCIE_SATA_R2D_MUX_CONN	SATA_PHY	SATA	PCIE_SATA_SSD_R2D_P	42
T110 PCIE_SATA_R2D_MUX_CONN	SATA_PHY	SATA	PCIE_SATA_SSD_R2D_N	42
T117 PCIE_SATA_D2R_MUX_CONN	SATA_PHY	SATA	PCIE_SATA_SSD_D2R_P	42
T116 PCIE_SATA_D2R_MUX_CONN	SATA_PHY	SATA	PCIE_SATA_SSD_D2R_N	42
PCH SATA Compensation				
T106	COMP_SATA_PHY	COMP_SATA	PCH_SATA1COMP	18
T108	COMP_SATA_PHY	COMP_SATA	PCH_SATA3COMP	18
T103	COMP_SATA_PHY	COMP_SATA	PCH_SATA3RBIAS	18

FDI

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
FDI				
T109 FDI_TX	FDI_DIFF_PHY	FDI	CPU_FDI_TX_P<7..0>	9 10
T113 FDI_TX	FDI_DIFF_PHY	FDI	CPU_FDI_TX_N<7..0>	9 10
T115	FDI_SE_PHY	FDI	CPU_FDI_FSYNC<1..0>	9 10
T112	FDI_SE_PHY	FDI	CPU_FDI_LSYNC<1..0>	9 10
T114	FDI_SE_PHY	FDI	CPU_FDI_INT	9 10
FDI Compensation				
T107	COMP_FDI_PHY	COMP_FDI	CPU_FDI_COMPIO	10

XDP

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
CPU XDP				
T37	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_BPM_L<7..0>	11 25
T38	XDP_PHY	XDP	CPU_CFG<17..0>	8 10 15 25
T39 ITP_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_P	11 15
T40 ITP_CLK_CONN	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPCPU_CLK100M_N	11 15
T41	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_P	15 18 25
T43	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	ITPXDP_CLK100M_N	15 18 25
T42	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_P	25
T44	CLK_PCIE_PHY	CLK_PCIE	XDP_CPU_CLK100M_N	25
T45	XDP_PHY	CLK_JTAG	XDP_CPU_TCK	11 25
T46	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TMS	11 25
T47	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TDI	11 25
T48	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_CPU_TDO	11 25
PCH XDP				
T49	XDP_PHY	CLK_JTAG	XDP_PCH_TCK	18 25
T50	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_TMS	18 25
T51	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_TDI	18 25
T52	XDP_PHY	XDP	XDP_PCH_TDO	18 25

PCH

PCH-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_PCH_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PCH-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCH	*	=4:1_SPACING	?
COMP_PCH	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

PCI

PCI-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_PCI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PCI-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_PCI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

LPC

LPC-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

LPC-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	=1.5:1_SPACING	?
CLK_LPC	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

HDA

HDA-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

HDA-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Crystal

Crystal-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_XTAL	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

Crystal-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
XTAL	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI

SPI-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPI-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

PCI

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
PCI Clock				
H33J	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	18 26
H32J	CLK_PCI_55S	CLK_PCI	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	20 26

LPC

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
LPC				
H33C	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	18 45 47
H33D	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_R_AD<3..0>	18
H33E	LPC_55S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	18 45 47
H33F	LPC_55S	LPC	LFRAME_L	18
LPC Clocks				
H33G	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS	26 47
H34G	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	20 26
H34J	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	26 45
H34F	CLK_LPC_55S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	20 26

PCH Clocks

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
PCH Reference Clock				
H38D	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	26
H36D	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	PCH_CLK25M_XTALIN	18 26
PCH Ref Clock Comp				
H34C	PCH_55S	COMP_PCH	PCH_XCLK_RCOMP	18
PCH RTC 32K				
H44J	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX1	18 26
H43J	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2	18 26
H52J	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	PCH_CLK32K_RTCX2_R	26
SMC 32K				
H24D	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	PM_CLK32K_SUSCLK_R	19 46
H45D	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	SMC_CLK32K	45 46

25 MHz Reference Clocks

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
25M Reference Crystal				
H47J	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X1	26
H48J	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2	26
H49J	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SYSCLK_CLK25M_X2_R	26
25M Reference Clocks				
H48C	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET	26 37
H48C	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_ENET_R	26
H49D	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	26 34
H50D	CLK_PCH_55S	CLK_PCH	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	34

HDA

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
HDA				
H35C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	18 53
H34C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	18
H36C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	18 53
H36C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	18
H46C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	18 53
H46C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	15 18
H46C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	15 18 53
H46C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	18
H46C	HDA_55S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	18 53
H46C	HDA_55S	HDA	AUD_SDI_R	53
SPDIF				
H47C		HDA	AUD_SPDIF_CHIP	53
H47C		HDA	AUD_SPDIF_OUT	53 57

SPI Bootrom

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SPI ROM				
H49J	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	18 47
H49C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CLK	47
H49C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CLK	47
H48C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CLK	45 46
H48C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CLK	46 47
H39C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	18 47
H39C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	47
H39C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_CS_L	47
H40C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_CS_L	45 46
H39J	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_CS_L	46 47
H39C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	18 47
H46C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	47
H46C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MOSI	47
H43C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MOSI	45 46
H43C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MOSI	46 47
H40C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MISO	18 47
H40C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_ALT_MISO	47
H43C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_SMC_MISO	45 46
H43C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPI_MLB_MISO	46 47
H49C	SPI_50S	SPI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	21 47

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH and BR Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 105 OF 113
SHEET 83 OF 90

USB

USB-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
USB_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
USB2_PHY	*	USB_90D
USB3_PHY	*	USB_85D

USB-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB2_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
USB2_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=3:1_SPACING	?
USB3_ISO	*	=5.5:1_SPACING	?
USB3_ISO	TOP,BOTTOM	=5.5:1_SPACING	?

USB Min Spacing Rules (mils) (Maho Bay PDG, Intel Doc# 473718)

Section	Imp	Design	Iso	Design	Comments
12.2.1	90	90	12	11.81	USB 2.0
13.3.1	85	85	20	21.65	USB 3.0

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB2	*	*	USB2_ISO
USB3	*	*	USB3_ISO

Caesar IV (Ethernet/SD)

CIV-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
ENET_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
ENET_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF
SD_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
ENET_COMP_PHY	*	ENET_50S
ENET_DIFF_PHY	*	ENET_100D
SD_PHY	*	SD_50S
CIV_SPI	*	SPI_55S

CIV-specific Spacing Definitions

Ethernet

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
ENET_DIFF_ISO	*	=6:1_SPACING	?
ENET_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
ENET_TRANS_ISO	*	1.27 MM	?
COMP_ENET_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

SD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SD_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

Ethernet

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
ENET_DIFF	*	*	ENET_DIFF_ISO
ENET_DIFF	ENET_DIFF	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF
ENET_TRANS	*	*	ENET_TRANS_ISO
COMP_ENET	*	*	COMP_ENET_ISO
ENET_TRANS	ENET_TRANS	*	ENET_DIFF2DIFF

2 kV isolation

SD

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SD	*	*	SD_ISO

Camera Processor-to-Camera Sensor I/F (SMIA/MIPI)

Camera Processor's SMIA Interface Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMIA_100D	*	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF	=100_OHM_DIFF

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SMIA_DIFF_PHY	*	SMIA_100D

Camera Processor's SMIA Interface Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMIA_DIFF_ISO	*	=6:1_SPACING	?
SMIA_DIFF2DIFF	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SMIA_DIFF	*	*	SMIA_DIFF_ISO
SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DIFF	*	SMIA_DIFF2DIFF

USB 3.0 and USB 2.0 Trixies Muxing

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
External Port A (J4600)				
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_P	43
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_N	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_P	20 43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_RX_F_N	20 43
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_P	20 43
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_N	20 43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_P	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_F_N	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_P	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTA_TX_C_N	43
USB2_MUXED_MOJO_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_0_P	20 43
USB2_MUXED_MOJO_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_0_N	20 43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_P	43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_MUXED_N	43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_P	43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTA_N	43
External Port B (J4610)				
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_P	43
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_N	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_P	20 43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_RX_F_N	20 43
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_P	20 43
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_N	20 43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_P	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_F_N	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_P	43
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTB_TX_C_N	43
USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_1_P	20 43
USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_1_N	20 43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_9_P	20 43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_9_N	20 43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_MUXED_P	43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_MUXED_N	43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_P	43
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTB_N	43
External Port C (J4700)				
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_P	44
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_N	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_F_P	20 44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_RX_F_N	20 44
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_P	20 44
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_N	20 44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_F_P	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_F_N	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_C_P	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTC_TX_C_N	44
USB2_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_2_P	20 44
USB2_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_2_N	20 44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTC_P	44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTC_N	44
External Port D (J4710)				
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_P	44
USB3_RX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_N	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_F_P	20 44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_RX_F_N	20 44
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_P	20 44
USB3_TX_CONN	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_N	20 44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_F_P	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_F_N	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_C_P	44
	USB3_PHY	USB3	USB3_EXTD_TX_C_N	44
USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_3_P	20 44
USB2_MUXED_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_3_N	20 44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_10_P	20 44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_10_N	20 44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_MUXED_P	44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_MUXED_N	44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_P	44
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB2_EXTD_N	44
Camera (J3510)				
USB2_CONN_TNT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_CAMERA_P	40
USB2_CONN_TNT	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_CAMERA_N	40
PCH USB Compensation				
	PCH_55S	COMP_PCH	PCH_USB_RBIAS	20

RMH Love

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
USB 2.0 Hub				
USB2_HUB	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_7_P	20 27
USB2_HUB	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_PCH_7_N	20 27
USB2_HUB_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_P	27 33
USB2_HUB_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_N	27 33
USB2_HUB_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_MUX_P	33
USB2_HUB_CONN	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_BT_MUX_N	33
USB2_HUB_RES	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_SMC_P	27 45
USB2_HUB_RES	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_SMC_N	27 45
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_HUB_2_P	27
	USB2_PHY	USB2	USB_HUB_2_N	27
USB 2.0 Hub Compensation				
	PCH_55S	COMP_PCH	USB_HUB_RBIAS	27
USB 2.0 Hub Crystal				
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	USB_HUB_XTAL1	27
	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	USB_HUB_XTAL2	27

Et tu Brute?

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Ethernet				
ENET_MDI	ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_P<3..0>	37 38
ENET_MDI	ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_DIFF	ENETCONN_MDI_N<3..0>	37 38
	ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MDI_T_P<3..0>	38
	ENET_DIFF_PHY	ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MDI_T_N<3..0>	38
		ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT0	38
		ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT1	38
		ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT2	38
		ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT3	38
		ENET_TRANS	ENETCONN_MCT_BS	38
	ENET_COMP_PHY	COMP_ENET	ENET_RDAC	37
SD				
SD_DATA	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_CR_DATA<7..0>	37
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_DATA<7..0>	37 39
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_DATA_R <7..0>	39
SD_CMD	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_SD_CMD	37
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CMD	37 39
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CMD_R	39
SD_CLK	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_SD_CLK	37
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CLK	37 39
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_CLK_R	39
	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE	15 18 37
	SD_PHY	SD	ENET_SD_DETECT_L	37 39
	SD_PHY	SD	SDCONN_WP	37 39
CIV SPI				
	CIV_SPI	SPI	ENET_SCLK	37
	CIV_SPI	SPI	ENET_MISO	37
	CIV_SPI	SPI	ENET_MOSI	37
	CIV_SPI	SPI	ENET_CS_L	37

Camera Processor-Camera Sensor I/F

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DATA_P	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DATA_N	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DATA_F_P	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_DATA_F_N	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_CLK_P	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_CLK_N	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_CLK_F_P	40
SMIA_DP	SMIA_DIFF_PHY	SMIA_DIFF	SMIA_CLK_F_N	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_CLK	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_CLK_R	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DIN	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DIN_R	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_CS_L	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_WP_L	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DOUT	40
	SPI_50S	SPI	CAM_SF_DOUT_R	40
	SMB_PHY	SMB	I2C_CAMSENSOR_SDA	40
	SMB_PHY	SMB	I2C_CAMSENSOR_SCL	40

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE

USB/Ethernet/SD Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 106 OF 113

SHEET 84 OF 90

SMBus

SMBus-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SMB_PHY	*	SMB_55S

SMBus-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB_ISO	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SMB	*	*	SMB_ISO

Sensor

Sensor-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.085 MM

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
SNS_DIFF_PHY	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

Sensor-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE_ISO	*	=4:1_SPACING	?

Constraints

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SENSE	*	*	SENSE_ISO
SENSE	POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SMBus

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SMC				
I10	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	45 48
I9	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	45 48
I11	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	45 48
I12	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	45 48
I13	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S4_SCL	45 48
I14	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S4_SDA	45 48
I15	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	45 48
I16	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	45 48
I19	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SCL	45 46
I20	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3H_SDA	45 46
PCH				
I51	TBT_I2C_5SS	TBT_I2C	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	18 48
I52	TBT_I2C_5SS	TBT_I2C	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	18 48
I53	SMB_PHY	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	18 48
I54	SMB_PHY	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	18 48
Display TCon				
I55	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_DP_TCON_SCL	48 72
I66	SMB_PHY	SMB	SMB_DP_TCON_SDA	48 72

Temperature Sense

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
EMC1414-1 (Production)				
I57 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T1_1_P	51
I58 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T1_1_N	51
I59 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T1_2_P	51
I60 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T1_2_N	51
I65 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_ACDC_P	6 51
I66 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_ACDC_N	6 51
TMP423 (Development)				
I67 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T2_1_P	51
I68 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T2_1_N	51
I69 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T2_2_P	51
I70 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T2_2_N	51
I63 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_SKIN_P	51
I62 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_SKIN_N	51
I71 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T2_3_P	51
I72 SNS_TEMP	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_T2_3_N	51
HDD Out-of-Band				
I73		SENSE	SMC_HDD_OOB_TEMP	
I74		SENSE	HDD_OOB_TEMP_CONN	
I75		SENSE	HDD_OOB_TEMP_FILT	
I76		SENSE	HDD_OOB_TEMP_R	
SSD Out-of-Band				
I77		SENSE	SMC_SSD_OOB_TEMP	
I78		SENSE	SMC_SSD_TEMP_CTL	
I79		SENSE	SSD_OOB_TEMP	

SMC

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
SMC				
I1	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_XTAL	45 46
I2	CLK_XTAL	XTAL	SMC_EXTAL	45 46

Current/Voltage Sense

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Common				
I3		SENSE	GND_SMC_AVSS	45 46 49 50
12V S5 (System Total)				
I4 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_P12VG3H_P	49
I5 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_P12VG3H_N	49
I6		SENSE	ISNS_P12VG3H_R	49
I7		SENSE	ISNS_P12VG3H	46 49
I8		SENSE	VSNS_P12VG3H	46 49
12V S0 (GPU Core)				
I22 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE_P	
I23 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE_N	
I24		SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE_R	
I25		SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE	46
I26		SENSE	VSNS_P12VS0_GPUCORE	46
HDD				
I80 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_HDD_P	49
I82 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_HDD_N	49
I83		SENSE	ISNS_HDDS0_R	49
I89		SENSE	ISNS_HDDS0	46 49
I84		SENSE	VSNS_HDDS0	46 49
SSD				
I85 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_SSD_P	50
I87 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_SSD_N	50
I86		SENSE	ISNS_SSDS0_R	50
I88		SENSE	ISNS_SSDS0	46 50
I89		SENSE	VSNS_SSDS0	46 50
VDDQ S3 (DDR)				
I33 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_VDDQS3_DDR_P	50
I32 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_VDDQS3_DDR_N	50
I35		SENSE	ISNS_VDDQS3_DDR_R	50
I34		SENSE	ISNS_VDDQS3_DDR	46 50
I36		SENSE	VSNS_VDDQS3_DDR	46 50
VDDQ S0 (GPU Uncore)				
I37 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_P12VS0_GPUUC_P	
I38 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	SNS_P12VS0_GPUUC_N	
I39		SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_GPUUC_R	
I40		SENSE	ISNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE	46
I41		SENSE	VSNS_P12VS0_GPUUNCORE	46
CPU Core				
I42 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE_P	49
I43 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE_N	49
I44		SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE_FB	49
I45		SENSE	ISNS_CPUCORE	46 49
I46		SENSE	VSNS_CPUCORE	46 49
CPU AXG				
I47 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG_P	49
I48 SNS_CURRENT	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG_N	49
I49		SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG_FB	49
I50		SENSE	ISNS_CPUAXG	46 49
I51		SENSE	VSNS_CPUAXG	46 49

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
SMBus/Sensor Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D

REVISION 16.0.0

BRANCH

PAGE 107 OF 113

SHEET 85 OF 90

DC-DC

Power-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
GND_P3MM	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.150 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
GND_P5MM	*	Y	0.500 MM	0.150 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_P3MM	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.150 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
POWER_P6MM	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.150 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
GND	*	GND_P5MM
GND	BGA	GND_P3MM
POWER	*	POWER_P6MM
POWER	BGA	POWER_P3MM
VR_CTL_PHY	*	POWER_P3MM
VR_CTL_PHY	BGA	STANDARD
VR_VID_PHY	*	POWER_50S

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
VR_DIDT_PHY	*	POWER_P6MM
VR_DIDT_PHY	BGA	STANDARD

Power-specific Spacing Definitions
Power and Common

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
POWER_ISO	*	=STANDARD	?
GND_ISO	*	=STANDARD	?

Constraints
Power and Common

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
POWER	*	*	POWER_ISO
GND	*	*	GND_ISO

DC-DC Baddies

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SWNODE_ISO	*	=8:1_SPACING	1000
SWNODE_SW2SW	*	=1:1_SPACING	?
SWNODE_SW2PWR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
SWNODE_SW2GND	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

DC-DC Baddies

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_SWITCH	*	*	SWNODE_ISO
VR_SWITCH	*	BGA	BGA_P1MM
VR_SWITCH	VR_SWITCH	*	SWNODE_SW2SW
VR_SWITCH	POWER	*	SWNODE_SW2PWR
VR_SWITCH	GND	*	SWNODE_SW2GND

DC-DC Control

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
VR_CTL_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?
VR_VID_ISO	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

DC-DC Control

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
VR_CTL	*	*	VR_CTL_ISO
VR_VID	*	*	VR_VID_ISO

VDDQ S3 (1.5V)/VTT S0

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
I143	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_V5IN_U7700 69
Local Ground						
I144	GND	GND	0V			AGND_VDDQS3 69
VDDQ S3						
I145	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_VDDQS3 69
I147	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_VDDQS3_L 69
I146	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_VDDQS3 69
I148	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_VDDQS3_RC 69
I149	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_VDDQS3 69
I150	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_VDDQS3_R 69
I152	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_VDDQS3 69
I151	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_VDDQS3 69
I154	POWER	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S3_SENSE
I153	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_VDDQSNS 69
I155	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_VREF 69
I156	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_REFIN 69
I157	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_MODE 69
I158	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VDDQS3_TRIP 69
I159	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				LDO_DDRVTTS0_SNS 69
Output Bus						
I160	POWER	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S3 6
I161	POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVTT_S3 6
I162	POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVTT_S0 6
FET Switched						
I163	POWER	POWER	1.5V			PP1V5_S0 6
Sensed						
I164	POWER	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S3_DDR 6

CPU VccIO/ PCH 1.05V S0

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
I1	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U7400 66
I2	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_PVCC_U7400 66
Local Ground						
I3	GND	GND	0V			AGND_P1V05S0 66
1.05V S0						
I5	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P1V05S0 66
I4	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P1V05S0_L 66
I7	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_P1V05S0 66
I6	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_P1V05S0_RC 66
I8	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P1V05S0 66
I9	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P1V05S0_R 66
I10	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_P1V05S0 66
I12	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_P1V05S0 66
I11	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_OCSET 66
I14	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_VO 66
I13 VSNS_CPU_VCCIO	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCCIO_P 13 66
I15 VSNS_CPU_VCCIO	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCCIO_N 13 66
I16	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_P1V05S0_XW_P 66
I17	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_P1V05S0_XW_N 66
I19		SENSE				REG_P1V05S0_FB 66
I18		SENSE				REG_P1V05S0_RTN 66
I21	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_SREF 66
I20	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V05S0_FSEL 66
Output Bus						
I22	POWER	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_S0 6
FET Switched						
I23	POWER	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_TBTLC 6
I66	POWER	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_TBTCIO 6

CPU VccSA

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
I24	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U7500 67
I25	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_PVCC_U7500 67
Local Ground						
I26	GND	GND	0V			AGND_VCCSAS0 67
VCCIO						
I27	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_VCCSAS0 67
I28	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_VCCSAS0 67
I29	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_VCCSAS0_RC 67
I31	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_VCCSAS0 67
I30	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_VCCSAS0 67
I33	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_VCCSAS0 67
I32	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_OCSET 67
I35	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_VO 67
I34		SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCCSA 13 67
I37 VSNS_CPU_VCCSA	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_VCCSAS0_XW_P 67
I36 VSNS_CPU_VCCSA	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_VCCSAS0_XW_N 67
I38		SENSE				REG_VCCSAS0_FB 67
I39		SENSE				REG_VCCSAS0_RTN 67
I40	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_SREF 67
I41	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_VCCSAS0_FSEL 67
Output Bus						
I42	POWER	POWER	0.925V			PPVCCSA_S0 6

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 108 OF 113

SHEET: 86 OF 90

CPU Core Phases

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
Input Bus							
H10D	POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_CPUCORE_FLT	63 64 65
H11D	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U7100	63
Local Ground							
H12D	GND	GND	0V			AGND_CPU	63 64 65
Phase 1							
H13D	POWER	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7210	64
H14D	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_1	63 64
H15D	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_1_R	63
H16D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_1	64
H17D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_1	64
H18D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_1_RC	64
H19D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_1	64
H20D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_1	64
H21D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_1	64
H22D	POWER	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_1	64
H23D ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_1_P	63 64
H24D ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_1_N	64
H25D		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_1_NR	63 64
Phase 2							
H11C	POWER	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7230	64
H12C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_2	63 64
H13C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_2_R	63
H14C	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_2	64
H15C	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_2	64
H16C	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_2_RC	64
H17C	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_2	64
H18C	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_2	64
H19C	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_2	64
H20C	POWER	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_2	64
H21C ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_2_P	63 64
H22C ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_2_N	64
H23C		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_2_NR	63 64
Phase 3							
H11B	POWER	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7250	64
H12B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_3	63 64
H13B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUCORE_3_R	63
H14B	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUCORE_3	64
H15B	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_3	64
H16B	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUCORE_3_RC	64
H17B	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUCORE_3	64
H18B	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUCORE_3	64
H19B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_CPUCORE_3	64
H20B	POWER	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUCORE_S0_SENSE_3	64
H21B ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_3_P	63 64
H22B ISNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_3_N	64
H23B		SENSE				REG_ISENCORE_3_NR	63 64

CPU AXG Phase and Core Controller

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
AXG							
H11D	POWER	POWER	12V			REG_LVCC_U7330	65
H13D	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUAXG	63 65
H14D	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_PWM_CPUAXG_R	63
H15D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_CPUAXG	65
H16D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_CPUAXG	65
H17D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_CPUAXG_RC	65
H18D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_CPUAXG	65
H19D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_CPUAXG	65
H20D	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_CPUAXG	65
H21D	POWER	POWER	1.1V			PPCPUAXG_S0_SENSE	65
H22D ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_P	65
H23D ISNS_CPU_AXG	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_N	65
H24D		SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_PR	63 65
H25D		SENSE				REG_ISENAXG_NR	63 65
ISL6364							
H10C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_COMP	63
H11C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_COMP_RC	63
H12C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_FB	63
H13C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_FB_RC	63
H14C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_FB_R_1	63
H15C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_FB_R_2	63
H16C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_PSICOMP_RC	63
H17C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_PSICOMP	63
H18C	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_HFCOMP	63
H19C VSNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCORE_P	13 63
H20C VSNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VCORE_N	13 63
H21C	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_VCORE_R_P	63
H22C	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_VCORE_R_N	63
H23C	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	1.1V			SNS_VCORE_XW_P	63
H24C	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	0V			SNS_VCORE_XW_N	63
H25C		SENSE				REG_CPUCORE_VSEN	63
H26C		SENSE				REG_CPUCORE_RGND	63
H10B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_IMON	49 63
H11B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_IMON_R	63
H12B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_TM	63
H13B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_SUTH	63
H14B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_NPSI	63
H15B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_FDVID	63
H16B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_IAUTO	63
H17B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_SW_FREQ	63
H18B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_RAMPADJ	63
H19B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_EN_PWR	63
H20B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUCORE_EN_PWR_R	63
H21B	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUCORE_RSET	63
H10A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_COMP	63
H11A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_COMP_RC	63
H12A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_FB	63
H13A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_FB_RC	63
H14A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_FB_R_1	63
H15A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_FB_R_2	63
H16A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_HFCOMP	63
H17A VSNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VAXG_P	13 63
H18A VSNS_CPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_CPU_VAXG_N	13 63
H19A	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_VAXG_R_P	63
H20A	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				SNS_VAXG_R_N	63
H22A	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	1.1V			SNS_VAXG_XW_P	63
H23A	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE	0V			SNS_VAXG_XW_N	63
H24A		SENSE				REG_CPUAXG_VSEN	63
H25A		SENSE				REG_CPUAXG_RGND	63
H10A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_IMON	49 63
H11A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				CPUAXG_IMON_R	63
H12A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_TM	63
H13A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_TCOMP	63
H14A	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_CPUAXG_SW_FREQ	63
H16B	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSCLK	13 63
H17B	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSCLK_R	13
H18B	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDALERT_L	13 63
H19B	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDALERT_R_L	13
H20B	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSOUT	13 63
H21B	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				CPU_VIDSOUT_R	13
Output Bus							
H10A	POWER	POWER	1.1V			PPVCORE_S0_CPU	6
H11A	POWER	POWER	1.1V			PPVAXG_S0	6

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 109 OF 113

SHEET: 87 OF 90

GPU Core Phases and Controller

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
H120	POWER	POWER	12V			REG_PVCC_U8900
H120	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U8900
Phase 1						
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_1
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_1_RC
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_1
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_1
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_ISEN_GPUCORE_1
H127	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_1
Phase 2						
H129	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUCORE_2
H129	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2
H130	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUCORE_2_RC
H130	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUCORE_2
H130	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUCORE_2
H130	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_ISEN_GPUCORE_2
H130	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_GPUCORE_2
ISL6568						
H127	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_ICOMP
H127	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_OCSET
H128	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				GPUCORE_ICOMP_R
H128	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_IREF
H128	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_ISUM
H126	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_COMP
H126	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				GPUCORE_COMP_RC
H126	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_VDIFF
H131	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				GPUCORE_VDIFF_R
H131	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				GPUCORE_VDIFF_RC
H131	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_FB
H130	VSNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_GPU_CORE_P
H130	VSNS_GPU_CORE	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_GPU_CORE_N
H131			SENSE			REG_GPUCORE_VSEN
H131			SENSE			REG_GPUCORE_RGND
H131	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID4
H131	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID3
H131	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID2
H131	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID1
H132	VR_VID_PHY	VR_VID				REG_GPUCORE_VID0
H132	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_MODE
H132	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_REF
H132	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_OFS
H132	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUCORE_FS
Output Bus						
H129	POWER	POWER	1.0V			PPVCORE_S0_GPU

GPU 1.05V S0

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
H139	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U8300
Local Ground						
H139	GND	GND	0V			P1V05_GPU_AGND
1.05V S0						
H138	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPU_P1V05S0
H138	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPU_P1V05S0_L
H140	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPU_P1V05S0
H140	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPU_P1V05S0_RC
H140	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPU_P1V05S0
H140	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPU_P1V05S0_R
H140	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPU_P1V05S0
H141	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPU_P1V05S0_OCSET_R
H143	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPU_P1V05S0_VO_R
H140	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPU_P1V05S0_OCSET
H140	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPU_P1V05S0_VO
H140	VSNS_GPU_P1V05	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_P
H140	VSNS_GPU_P1V05	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_N
H141			SENSE			REG_GPU_P1V05S0_FB
H141			SENSE			REG_GPU_P1V05S0_RTN
H141	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPU_P1V05S0_SREF
H141	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPU_P1V05S0_FSEL
Output Bus						
H141	POWER	POWER	1.05V			PP1V05_S0_GPU

GPU VDDQ

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
H143	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC_U8350
H143	POWER	POWER	5V			REG_PVCC_U8350
Local Ground						
H143	GND	GND	0V			AGND_GPUVDDQ
GPU VDDQ						
H142	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_GPUVDDQ
H142	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_GPUVDDQ
H142	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_GPUVDDQ_RC
H142	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_GPUVDDQ
H142	VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_GPUVDDQ
H142	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_OCSET
H142	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_VO
H144	VSNS_GPU_VDDQ	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_GPUVDDQ_P
H144	VSNS_GPU_VDDQ	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE			SNS_GPUVDDQ_N
H143			SENSE			REG_GPUVDDQ_FB
H143			SENSE			REG_GPUVDDQ_RTN
H144	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_SREF
H143	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_FSEL
H144	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_SET0
H144	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_SET1
H144	VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_GPUVDDQ_SET1_R
Output Bus						
H142	POWER	POWER	1.5V			PPVDDQ_S0_GPU

3.3V S5/5V S4

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
Input Bus						
H144 POWER	POWER	12V			REG_VIN_U7600	68
H128 POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC1_U7600	68
H128 POWER	POWER	5V			REG_VCC2_U7600	68
3.3V S5						
H144 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P3V3S5	68
H144 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_P3V3S5	68
H144 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_P3V3S5_RC	68
H144 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P3V3S5	68
H144 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_P3V3S5	68
H144 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_P3V3S5	68
H197 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_ISEN	68
H197 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_OCSET	68
H197 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_FSET	68
H197 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_VOUT	68
H197 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_VOUT_R	68
H197 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P3V3S5_FB	68
5V S3						
H113 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_PHASE_P5VS4	68
H113 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_BOOT_P5VS4	68
H113 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE	TRUE	REG_BOOT_P5VS4_RC	68
H113 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_UGATE_P5VS4	68
H113 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_LGATE_P5VS4	68
H113 VR_DIDT_PHY	VR_SWITCH	12V	TRUE		REG_SNUBBER_P5VS4	68
H114 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_ISEN	68
H114 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_OCSET	68
H114 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_FSET	68
H116 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_VOUT	68
H116 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_VOUT_R	68
H116 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P5VS4_FB	68
Output Bus						
H115 POWER	POWER	5V			PP5V_S5	6
H115 POWER	POWER	5V			PP5V_S4	6
H114 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S5	6
FET Switched						
H42 POWER	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0	6
H42 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4	6
H42 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S0	6
H44 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S0_SSD	6
H42 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_ENET	6
H38 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_TBTLC	6
Sensed						
H45 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PPSSD_S0	6

DDR3 Vref

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
Memory Vref						
H139 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_DAC	32
H139 POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S4_VREFMRGN_CTRL	32
H138 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_A_S3	6
H138 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_DQ_MEM_B_S3	6
H138 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_A_S3	6
H138 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			PPDDRVREF_CA_MEM_B_S3	6
H144 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_A	11 32
H144 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			CPU_DIMM_VREF_DAC_B	11 32
H138 POWER_DDR	POWER_DDR	0.75V			CPU_DDR_VREF	11

3.42V G3H

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
3.42V G3H						
H144 POWER	VR_SWITCH	12V			P3V42G3H_BOOST	70
H144 POWER	VR_SWITCH	12V			P3V42G3H_SW	70
H144 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				P3V42G3H_FB	70
H144 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				P3V42G3H_SHDN_L	70
Output Bus						
H144 POWER	POWER	3.425V			PP3V42_G3H	6

1.8V S0

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
1.8V S0						
H116 POWER	VR_SWITCH	5V			REG_PHASE_P1V8S0	69
H116 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V8S0_VFB	69
H116 VR_CTL_PHY	VR_CTL				REG_P1V8S0_SYNCH	69
Output Bus						
H116 POWER	POWER	1.8V			PP1V8_S0	6

HDD S0

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
H138 POWER	POWER	5V			PPHDD_S0	6
H144 POWER	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0_HDD	6

12V

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST		
Input Bus						
H144 POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_ACDC	6
FET Switched						
H144 POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S5	6
H144 POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0	6
Sensed						
H144 POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_G3H	6
H145 POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_GPUCORE	
H145 POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_GPUUNCORE	

Ground/Common

Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Common					
H130 GND	GND	0V			GND

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: Platform VReg Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 110 OF 113

SHEET: 88 OF 90

Thunderbolt

Thunderbolt-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_I2C_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
TBT_SPI_55S	*	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=55_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
TBTDP_90D	*	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF	=90_OHM_DIFF

Thunderbolt-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_I2C	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP	TOP,BOTTOM	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's T29 Routing Notes

DisplayPort

DP-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	0.08MM	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

DP-specific Spacing Definitions

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DISPLAYPORT	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

Pairs should be within 100 mils of clock length.
Max length of DisplayPort traces: 12 inches

DisplayPort intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. Inter-pair matching should be within 150 ps.
DisplayPort AUX channel intra-pair matching should be 5 ps. No relationship to other signals.

TBT IC Net Properties

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	9 34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	9 34
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0>	34
DP_TBTSNK0_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0>	34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	9 34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	9 34
DP_TBTSNK0_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P	34
DP_TBTSNK0_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N	34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	9 34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	9 34
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0>	34
DP_TBTSNK1_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0>	34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	9 34
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	9 34
DP_TBTSNK1_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P	34
DP_TBTSNK1_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N	34
DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_P<3..0>	73
DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_N<3..0>	73
DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	73
DP_INTPNL_TBT_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	73
DP_INTPNL_TBT_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_P	73
DP_INTPNL_TBT_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_N	73
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_P	73
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUX_C_N	73
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	=I2C_TBTRTR_SCL	34 48
	TBT_I2C_55S	TBT_I2C	=I2C_TBTRTR_SDA	34 48
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	34
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	34
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	34
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_55S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	34

*: Only used on hosts supporting T29 video-in

DisplayPort

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Graphics Source				
DP_INTPNL_EG_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_ML_P<1..0>	9 73
DP_INTPNL_EG_ML_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_ML_N<1..0>	9 73
DP_INTPNL_EG_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_P	9 73
DP_INTPNL_EG_AUX_MUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_N	9 73
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_P	73
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_EG_AUX_C_N	73
Internal Panel				
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_C_P<3..0>	73
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_C_N<3..0>	73
DP_INTPNL_ML_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_P<3..0>	72 73
DP_INTPNL_ML_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_ML_N<3..0>	72 73
DP_INTPNL_AUX_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_P	72 73
DP_INTPNL_AUX_CONN	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INTPNL_AUX_N	72 73
Internal DP SPDIF				
		HDA	DP_INT_SPDIF_AUDIO	53 72

TBT/DP Net Properties

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing		
Port A				
TBT_A_R2D1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>	34 75
TBT_A_R2D1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>	34 75
TBT_A_R2D0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>	34 75
TBT_A_R2D0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>	34 75
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	75
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	75
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	34 75
DP_TBTPA_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	34 75
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	34 75
DP_TBTPA_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	34 75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>	75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>	75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>	75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>	75
DP_A_LSX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	75
DP_A_LSX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	75
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1..0>	75
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1..0>	75
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	34 75
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	34 75
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	34 75
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	34 75
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	34 75
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	34 75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	75
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_P	75
DP_A_AUXCH_DDC	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_AUXCH_DDC_N	75
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	75
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	75
Port B				
TBT_B_R2D1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>	34 76
TBT_B_R2D1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>	34 76
TBT_B_R2D0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>	34 76
TBT_B_R2D0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>	34 76
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	76
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	76
DP_TBTPB_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	34 76
DP_TBTPB_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	34 76
DP_TBTPB_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	34 76
DP_TBTPB_ML3	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	34 76
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1>	76
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>	76
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>	76
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>	76
DP_B_LSX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	76
DP_B_LSX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	76
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1..0>	76
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1..0>	76
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	34 76
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	34 76
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	34 76
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	34 76
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	34 76
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	34 76
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	76
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	76
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_P	76
DP_B_AUXCH_DDC	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_AUXCH_DDC_N	76
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	76
	TBTDP_90D	TBTDP	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	76

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE
TBT/DP Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER 051-9179 SIZE D
REVISION 16.0.0
BRANCH
PAGE 111 OF 113
SHEET 89 OF 90

Backlight Controller

BLC-specific Physical Rules

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
BLC_P6MM	*	Y	0.600 MM	0.100 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
BLC_P3MM	*	Y	0.300 MM	0.100 MM	3.0 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

Physical Net Type to Rule Map

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
POWER_BLC	*	BLC_P6MM
POWER_BLC_RET	*	BLC_P3MM
BLC_CTL_PHY	*	BLC_P3MM

BLC-specific Spacing Definitions
BLC High Voltage Output

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BLC_HV_ISO	*	0.45mm	1000

Constraints
BLC High Voltage Output

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
BLC_HV	BLC_CTL	*	BLC_CTL_ISO
BLC_HV	BLC_HV	*	BLC_CTL_ISO
BLC_HV	*	*	BLC_HV_ISO

BLC Baddies

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PHASE_ISO	*	=8:1_SPACING	2000
PHASE_SW2SW	*	=1:1_SPACING	?
PHASE_SW2PWR	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
PHASE_SW2GND	*	=2:1_SPACING	?

BLC Baddies

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
BLC_PHASE	*	*	PHASE_ISO
BLC_PHASE	BLC_PHASE	*	PHASE_SW2SW
BLC_PHASE	POWER	*	PHASE_SW2PWR
BLC_PHASE	GND	*	PHASE_SW2GND

BLC Control

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
BLC_CTL_ISO	*	=3:1_SPACING	?

BLC Control

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
BLC_CTL	*	*	BLC_CTL_ISO

Is it chel’oh or sel’oh?

	Physical	Spacing	Voltage	DIDT	NO_TEST	
Input Bus						
H38	POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_BKLT_SNS 77
H40	POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_BKLT_FUSED 77
H46	POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BKLT_FILT 77
H72	POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BKLT_PWR 77
H94	POWER	POWER	12V			PP12V_S0_BKLT_PWR_R 77
H96	POWER	POWER	5V			PP5V_S0_BKLT_R 77
H42	POWER	POWER	3.3V			PP3V3_S0_BKLT_VDDIO_R 77
Local Ground						
H88	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			GND_BKLT 77
H34	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			PGND_BKLT 77
H70	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			DGND_BKLT 77
H80	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	0V			LGND_BKLT 77
Backlight						
H76	POWER_BLC	BLC_PHASE	80V	TRUE		BKLT_PHASE 77
H66	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	80V	TRUE		BKLT_GATE 77
H54	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	80V	TRUE		BKLT_GATE_R 77
H78	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	80V	TRUE	TRUE	BKLT_SNUBBER 77
H74	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_PHASE	12V	TRUE		BKLT_SW_R 77
H50	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISET 77
H48	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BKLT_FLT 77
H68	BLC_CTL_PHY	BLC_CTL				BKLT_FLT_RC 77
H32	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				BKLT_SW_P 77
H30	SNS_DIFF_PHY	SENSE				BKLT_SW_N 77
H52		SENSE				BKLT_FB 77
H90		BLC_HV	67V			BKLT_FB_XW 77
H56		BLC_HV	67V			BKLT_FB_R 77
H27	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISEN1 77
H29	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISEN2 77
H31	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISEN3 77
H33	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISEN4 77
H35	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISEN5 77
H37	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_CTL				BKLT_ISEN6 77
H26	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				BKLT_ISEN1_R 77
H28	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				BKLT_ISEN2_R 77
H30	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				BKLT_ISEN3_R 77
H32	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				BKLT_ISEN4_R 77
H34	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				BKLT_ISEN5_R 77
H36	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				BKLT_ISEN6_R 77
H40	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				LED_RETURN_1 77
H42	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				LED_RETURN_2 77
H44	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				LED_RETURN_3 77
H46	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				LED_RETURN_4 77
H48	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				LED_RETURN_5 77
H50	POWER_BLC_RET	BLC_HV				LED_RETURN_6 77
Output Bus						
H22	POWER_BLC	BLC_HV	67V			BKLT_BOOST 77
H24	POWER_BLC	BLC_HV	67V			BKLT_BOOST_1 77
H20	POWER_BLC	BLC_HV	67V			BKLT_BOOST_2 77

Cello Miscellaneous

Electrical Contraint Set	Physical	Spacing	
SPI			
H58	SMB_PHY	SMB	BKLT_SCL 77
H60	SMB_PHY	SMB	BKLT_SDA 77

SYNC_MASTER=D7_MLB SYNC_DATE=01/19/2012

PAGE TITLE: BLC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: 051-9179 SIZE: D

REVISION: 16.0.0

BRANCH:

PAGE: 113 OF 113

SHEET: 90 OF 90